July 1989 Number 43 £1.60 With Full Price Game

**Get Your Teeth Into** 

BLMEY BLMEY Design A Design A Cover For Your Sinclair! Details Inside!

LATEST SPECCY REVIEWS AND PREVIEWS · NEW ZEALAND STORY · TIME SCANNERS · STARGLIDER 2 · BLOODWYCH · SUPER SCRAMBLE SIMULATOR · CRAZY CARS 2 · RICK DANGEROUS · FORGOTTEN WORLDS · SILKWORM · RED HEAT · APB

**YS SMASH TAPE** 

The shark's had it away with your free game! Either – Go fishing, catch one, slit his belly open and recover the tape. Or – Ask the kind soul at the counter for another one. (We recommend the second option.)

option.) GAME OF THE YEAR THE RESULTS! Win! A Coin-Op!! A Pinball Table!! A Shark Fishing Trip!

# -0

#### THE ARCADE COMPILATION OF THE

#### Featuring:

#### RASTAN

CRASH – "Rastan is slick and compelling" YOUR SINCLAIR – "So another spanker from Imagine. You'll be a fool if you miss it!"
SLAPFIGHT

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES – "Simple. Smooth. Very addictive. A winner." ZZAP – "A superb arcade conversion and a great shoot 'em up. This is one for the ZAPPERS collection." RENEGADE COMMODORY USER T.S.

COMMODORE USER – "As conversions go this still takes some beating – literally and

metaphorically." YOUR SINCLAIR – "The graphics are so slick you really feel you're part of an action movie rather than just playing a game."

#### ARKANOID

ZZAP 64 – "I thoroughly recommend Arkanoid – for the simple reason that it's simply gorgeous playing with it." COMPUTER GAMES WEEK – "The take home message is simple. You want a great arcade game?" FLYING SHARK

COMPUTER WITH THE AMSTRAD CPC – "This is an excellent game." ACE – "Incredibly frustrating playable and addictive."

ARKANOID REVENGE OF DOH AMTIX – "Excellent – can't fault it. A future number one." YOUR SINCLAIR – "Immensely impressive and chronically addictive. A Classic." BUBBLE BOBBLE AMSTRAD ACTION – "It's a cracker.

AMSTRAD ACTION – "It's a cracker. Definitely a game I should keep coming back to.

GAMES MACHINE - "Packed to the brim with entertainment."

CRASH – "One I won't put down until I get through to the next level."











Ocean Software Limited - 6 Central Street - Manchester - M2 5NS

the name of the game

#### 8 SPECTACULAR GAMES IN **1 SPECIAL PACK**

#### GRYZOR

Δ

CRAZY

CARS

If you're looking for a high speed action-packed game that's good to look at and exciting to play – grab Gryzor now!" – Your Sinclair

KARNOV

"Stunningly colourful screens ... the most accurate conversion of an arcade hit in years." – Your Sinclair

BARBARIAN "Its reputation for being the most bloodthirsty computer game ever, means that its phenomenal success will undoubtedly continue." - Sinclair User.

COMBAT SCHOOL "Combat School is brilliant – definitely the best arcade conversion around." – Zzap 64

around." - Zzap 64 TARGET RENEGADE "If you're after some exciting beat 'em up action this is a good excuse to part with all your hard-earned cash." - Crash PREDATOR "Priedator is a superb tie-in and really hits the mark." - ZZAPI Sizzler PLATOON

PLATOON "Platoon is absolutely superb – a milestone in film tie-ins, and a yardstick by which all others shall be judged." – Zapp 64

#### THE GREATEST SPORTS COMPILATION EVER

Score a goal, race on two wheels, compete in the Bo Faldo, make the winning break against Steve Davis Track & Field as you compete in 100 metres dash. Li Jump and if that doesn't finish you off then throw j in the NFL Superbowl – then you can sit down — in of a Formula 1 racing car as you compete to take th flag! Check out GSM 2 – the ultimate in sports com Is, compete in the Bob Sled, Ski jump, Statom and downhill, Match strokes with Na against Stove Davies but play a straight bat against Ian Botham, enter the arena in 100 metres dash, Long Jump, Javelin, 110 metres hundles, Hammer Throw and Ha you off then throw jump shots against the basketball aces and go for a touchdown e to take the ch ASTRA



VOOKD)





Telex: 669977 OCEANS G - Fax: 061 834 0650 Telephone: 061 832 6633



OF ther Ne W readers thought of the games of '88. 2= 7 \*\*\*\*\*\* Pressei ....... ....... -----10 06 01 THE HOSTAGES XO REGULARS

77

Psst!																		6
Subscriptions																		
Letters															ł			24
YS Tipshop																		33
<b>Pete's Puzzle</b>	P	5	g	10	,			1		1							1	52
Back Issues																		
Adventures																		64
Concernance of the											-							

TECHNOSPEC 57

**Program Pitstop** 58

#### OFFERS

66

Editor Matt Bielby Art Editor Catherine Higgs **Deputy Editor Jackie Ryan Production Editor** Andy Ide Senior Staff Writer Duncan MacDonald Editorial Assistant David 'Davey' Wilson Publisher Terry Grimwood Ascociate Publisher Teresa Maughan Subscriptions June Smith 01-580 8909 (2.30 – 5.30 pm only) Advertisment Manager Alison Morton Advertisment Executive Steve Bloy All departments (01) 631 1433

Your Sinclair, Dennis Publishing Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Publication.

SNAP UP THE AUGUST ISSUE OF YS, OUT ON 17th JULY — YOU'D BE DOOLALLY NOT TO!

Take on the role of avenging angel as you mete out rough justice to the perpetrators of evil and lawlessness. Some of the most exciting scenes ever to fill a computer screen confront you. The future is here and now when you take up this challenge — PART MAN – PART MACHINE — ALL COP ROBOCOP

MICRO

13

**ION** 

N

25

Also available for AMIGA £24.95 and ATARI ST £19.95

600



NOW FOR YOUR H

18.0 1

## VIDEO GAMES Þ Þ

STO CE

Ever wanted to know what all the new Spectrum game releases really look like but without buying the game? Then you could do worse than pick up a copy of Your Sinclair. (They already have, you chump! Ed) Ahem. Or failing that, how about Action Screenplay from Hot|Shot Entertainments? What's that, you ask?

Well, basically it's a video that comes out every other month, and is jam-packed full of snippets of people playing all the new stuff. Next one's out on the first of July and could be worth a look, if you don't mind paying £4.99 and the fact that half the time it shows ST, Amiga and C64 (spit!) games. Still, when you've finished you can always record *Doobie Duck's Disco Bus* over the top of it. It's a jungle out there. But what's this? Can it be that YS has gone completely ape? Well, just for this month, 'cos it's time to don your safari hats and dodge those parrot droppings for a special Jungle Animals edition of...

55

## **EVEN THE ODDS (A BIT)**

About to nip off down the bookies for a quick flutter on the nags? Well STOP!!! Read this first.

Blue Ribbon, a Doncaster based software house, has produced a horse racing forecaster that can help predict 'form' for both Flat and National Hunt races on UK racecourses. Called *Turf-Form*, the program will give you both speed and fitness ratings for each horse you input, giving their chances of victory on the course chosen.

We shunned this aid and sent Jackie out to try her 'fool-proof' way of beating the bookies — the 'Bet A Quid On Every Horse In The Race, 'Cos One Of Them's Got To Come In First' method. And it worked! The 2-1 favourite, Moth On A Train, sailed through the posts to victory — netting us all one pound profit.

Unfortunately, 'cos there were 30 horses in the race, we lost the other 29 quid. Still, it was a win of sorts. (*Not really. Ed*)



TRAINSPOTTERS THROUGHOUT HISTORY A Series In Conversation With The World's Greatest Train Spotters

No 39, 'Whispering' David Attenborough



Ocean's Software Developer Gary Bracey has got himself a part in Clive Barker's forthcoming horror-movie, Night Breed. "How did the jammy scamp get the role!" we hear you ask. Well, here's how. Ocean has got the licence to the film which, in a nutshell, is about loads and loads (*and loads*. Ed) of

horrendous, grizzly monsters who leave the surface of Earth to dwell instead in vast underground caverns. They sort of end up killing lots of people (or something). Anyway, Gary visited **Pinewood Studios where the** film was being shot, got a bit 'matey' with Clive Barker, and wangled himself a place in the pic as an extra! Incidentally, fact fans, although the film is populated in the main by unknown actors, one of the major parts - a deranged scientist called Decker -- is played by none other than David Cronenberg, the director of such spook'y delights as Sconners and The Fly. Oh and the film boasts the most assorted congregation of monsters ever assembled in one movie. Over 200! So fingers crossed for the game.



Gary Bracey before his make-up session



(Whispering) Shhhhh. Here I am, surrounded by a large group of mountain gorillas. We've been... shhhhhhhh... the leader (who we've nicknamed Jumbo) is getting a bit agitated. Aaah, that's good, he's calmed down again. Where was I? Oh yes, we've been tracking the band for three days now across the vast expanse of the volcanic mountain ranges of western Rwanda, and we think they're beginning to accept our presence here. Indeed, only yesterday the middle-sized female (who we've called Bev) actually accepted a twig from our sound engineer, Simon.

I'm now going to try and move in on the group and see if I can become more acquainted with Jumbo. Shhhhhhhh. Here goes. (I'll take a twig and a banana.)

I'm closing in — the gorillas are only about ten feet away now. This takes me back you know, back to my Train Spotting days. The sheer adrenalin of getting close to the 332 Rutland Express, whipping out my notepad and... THUD!!!

Oh no, Jumbo's caught me in his vice-like grip. Urp. Wheeeze. He seems to be only playing, but...

CRASH!!!

Oh no, we've lost visual. Bev has jumped onto the camera... and... phew, Jumbo's taken the banana. He seems to have tired of me. Yes, he's letting me go. Gently does it. Shhhhhhhh.

BANG! CRASH! SMASH!

Hmmmmm. I think we've learned enough about mountain gorillas for the moment. Come on chaps, let's run away... No, leave the camera, Peter. Come on, quickly, let's leg it. Shhhhhhhh. BANG! SMASH!

## ap por a as an THE YS GUIDE ON 'HOW TO DO THINGS' No 21 CROCODILES EATEN BY HOW TO AVOID BEING

A handy thing to remember about crocodiles is that although they ve got tiny little legs they can actually travel, full pelt, (in bursts), at human running But the cunning

increase their top speed by running downhill. So the first

tip (if ever you're walking along the banks of a jungle river) is to make sure you're at the highest point at all times. However, if you do forget this cardinal rule, there are two other points worth bearing in mind. First, a lunging crocodile can be jumped over, and, second crocodiles aren't too hot at urning corners. lick to /

If you spot a rogue croc

P

E

N

## BUDGET

This	Last	Game/Publisher
Month	Month	
1	(NE)	Turbo Esprit/Encore
2	(1)	Treasure Island Dizzy/
		"The Codeys"
3	(3)	Joe Blade 2/Players
4	(4)	Ghostbusters/
		Mastertronic
5	(NE)	Shanghai Warriors/
		Players
6	(NE)	Twin Turbo V8/"Les
		Mastres d'Code"
7	(7)	Super Cycle/Kixx
8	(NE)	Fast Food/"Code
		Nasties"
9	(RE)	Advanced Pinball
-		'Simulator'/Code Masters
10	(8)	Who Dares Wins 2/
	(4)	Alternative

## **FULL PRICE**

This	Last	Game/Publisher
Month	Month	
1	(NE)	Run The Gauntlet/
2	(NE)	Real Ghostbusters/ Activision
3	(NE)	Skate Or Die/Electronic Arts
4	(NE)	Emlyn Hughes Soccer/ Audiogenic
5	(4)	War In Middle Earth/ Melbourne House
5	(NE)	Vindicators/Tengen
78	(NE)	Blasteroids/Mirrorsoft
8	(NE)	Butcher Hill/Gremlin
9	(NE)	Pacland/Grandslam
10	(6)	WEC Le Mans/Ocean

heading your way, stand yo ground. At the last minute just before its jaws make contact with your lower limbs, leap into the air (allowing the croc to pas beneath you), land, and run like the wind (uphill) 3) If the crocodile is in hot pursuit, keep weaving from side to side as instructed ve. The cold-bl These tips save your life.

# **URGENT APPEAL**

Oxfam has announced an appeal which will not only help them in their overseas aid, development and emergency relief, but also help you get rid of all those Code Masters games (or whatever) that are cluttering up your room. The idea is for you to take any games you've finished (or even not finished if you're particularly generous) into your nearest Oxfam shop. All games received will be sorted and then sold during a special computer promotion month starting on June 27th.

There's an animal in Africa called the zorilla, and it's o the smelliest bottom of any animal in the world. The can be whitled from as far away as half a mile. Then record of a zorilla taking possession of a carcass an keeping nine fully grown lions at bay for several hours



Remember last month we told you things were a bit on the quiet side on the Firebird/Rainbird front, 'cos the bosses at Telecomsoft were in the process of working out a satisfactory sale of their company to a 'mystery buyer'? Well, we can now reveal that this was in fact Microprose. And since the deal was made official, Rainbird and Firebird have sproinged back into the market with a vengeance. Look out for a review of Rainbird's long awaited Carrier Command in this very ish. Remember last month we told very ish.

• More news from Microprose — it will soon be launching two new software labels onto the market, Micro Style and Micro Status. The games due for release on these labels will be aimed at the 'slightly more mature' gamesplayer. But if the adverts for the new labels are anything to go by, it looks like Micro Style is aimed at punters with leather jackets and Micro Status at those with blazers! What about those of us who wear Pac-A-Macs!? Macs!?

• Zeppelin Games is yet another software house set to launch a new software label. More famous for its budget titles, Zeppelin is launching itself into the full price games market with a label called Cognito. Its first release on the Spectrum will be Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager, a footy managment sim which will feature match highlights and full F.A. and League Cup competitions. The we go, 'ere we go, 'ere we... (Shut up or you will go! Ed).

 Zut alors! French software house
Ubi Soft has a real blood thirsty corker of a game lined up for us towards the end of summer. It's called Night Hunter and stars that Prince of Darkness himself, of Count Dracula. You'll be able to play the royal blood sucker and have to escape the evil clutches of Professor Van Helsing and his band of merry vampire duffers. Quick, chuck away all your mum's garlic or you'll have no chance.

• The latest on the new Batman game from Ocean (which is based on the caped crusader's new movie) is that it's looking well wicked. Our resident crooner David Wilson had a sneaky look at it when he was in Manchester recently. It looks like it's going to be a Bionic Commandos type game, swinging from bat ropes, going up and down platforms, driving your Batmobile around and generally behaving in a suitably superhero-type fashion. Ocean will launch the game to coincide with the release date of the film. So as it's due to hit the screens on August 11th, watch out The latest on the new Batman

screens on August 11th, watch out for the game then.

#### Uncle Clive's Z88 Laptop Computer has had 50 quid knocked off its retail price. Sir Clive announced the reason for the cut - "Bernadette and I have just had a corker of a holiday. sunning and gunning in Mustique, so I'm in a really good mood." (Tell the truth. Ed) Um, the reason for the cut is, quite simply, brilliant sales figures. Blimey.

# COLLECTION

arb ()

Yes, it's true. You can actually win Teresa's own boxed collection of insects. She killed beetles, ants, bumble bees, ladybirds and all manner of creepycrawlies with her own fair hands, and then pinned them into a little glass-tronted wooden box thingy (which she had also assembled with the same fair hands). It's an absolutely corky thing to own, and totally unique. No wall is complete without it - but only one wall can have it. Will it be yours? How To Win...

Simpy answer the question (by ticking the relevant box), cut the coupon out (or a photocopy of it),

sellotape it to a Deer Bot-fly (or a postcard) and bung it in the post to They Kill Insects, Don't They Compo. Your Sinclair Compos, PO Box 1509, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1LQ. Entries in by July 31st please. whereupon the first correct answer out of the hat wins!

# **RACHAEL'S FILM** REVIEWS

#### LICENCE TO KILL (PG) Timothy Dalton, Carey

Lowell

y hair is blonde peroxide blonde. And I've got a licence to spill ... the beanz on the Bond bonanza. But what's this? Bond given the boot! I knew government cutbacks were bad but getting rid of a world lamous secret agent is a bit much

5556

The real reason they've revoked Bond's television, dog and killing Bond's television, dog and kunng licenses is that he's trying to avenge a ruthless attack on his old buddy. CIA agent Felix (Cigarette) Leiter, by drug baron Sanchez and his deputy Milton Krest, half-brother to Milton Keynes. Her Majesty's government doesn't take kindly to its agents working in their soare time, y'see spare time, y see.

You can guess the rest! Or rather, you can't, because the plot twists and turns through Central American politics, corrupt Green Berets and covert religious cults. In fact, the only thing predictable is the presence of the Bond bimbos – sorry, girls

Inevitably slimy Sanchez has a plot for world domination based around cocaine dissolved in petrol. which gives a whole new meaning to all those Comic Relief red noses you still see on motors! And Q decides to do some holidaying of his own and turns up to help Bond out with the odd device. But there isn't too much

technology in the latest episode of the never-ending Bond saga and I. for one, am glad. Timothy Dalton concentrates on acting and credibility rather than the gadgets and eyebrow wiggling of his predecessor. So somehow I don't think James Bond will be settling down to open a corner shop quite vet, retired or not

## WARLOCK (15)

Richard E Grant, Julian Sands

> ever mind the Warlocks. here's moody Richard E Grant and smoothy Julian Sands as

respectively, a witchhunter and an evil wizard let loose in the 1980's.

The scene is Massachusetts. 1691. Warlock Sands is locked in chains as the townsfolk prepare to use him as kindling. But he's no

ordinary Paul Daniels - he's got a hotline to hell and as Grant tells him to repent he hops off through a

hole in time to arrive in Los Angeles, 1989, crashing in through the windows of a house and murdering its Angelino owner

Its other lodger, cute Kassandra (Lori Singer), just manages to escape into the arms of Grant, who has also taken time off to swoop through the centuries. Armed only with his 17th century science he and Kassie set off to track the Warlock across the States before he can reassemble the Devil's Bible and remake the earth

in Evil's image! How Richard E Grant keeps a straight face while spouting all this ye olde mumbo iumbo is beyond belief. But that's why Warlock's such fun. Everyone takes it seriously while the plot's silly enough to give you some chuckles Then, when it needs to, it pulls

aut all the stops for some real thrills, building up to a gruesome climax in a graveyard, as Warlock and hunter blast each other in a final magical showdown. A Witch Magazine best buy!

I'll get a buzz out of owning T'zer's insects, so let's hope my answer's right Q: The Deer Bot-fly's quite a zippy little bug - but just how fast does the tiny chump actually travel? 186,000 miles per second 818 miles per hour 24 miles per hour Half a ferntometre every 8000 million years Name Address Zippity' Code THE KEY TO THE RED DOOR Stuck on our cover game *Red Door* from Tartan Software? Well don't despair, 'cos here's the full solution to stop you tearing your hair out. S'easy. N.S.S.N. SHROUD. GET TORCH. WAVE W.S. DROP ROD. W. GET BASKET. W.S. GE FOOD. E. GET PIPE W. N.N. E.S. GE FOOD. E. GET PIPE W. N.N. E. S. GIVE R N. E. S. PLAY PIPE CATCH SNAKE E.S. PLAY PIPE CATCH SNAKE N. E. S. GIVE R I N S S N W W OPEN CASE GET SHROUD GET TORCH WAVE ROD INSERT TOKEN DROP ROD W GET BASKET W S S GET FOOD E GET PIPE W N N E S GET BASKET. GET CHARM. DROP N. E. E. S. GIVE RUNES UNLOCK BOX N N N EXAMINE HAYSTACK. GET NEEDLE GET HAY S FE COW. GET COIN S DROP FOOD DROP CHARM W W D EXAMINE DOWN EXAMINE FLUFF GET RUBY U. W. N EXAMINE CASE GET NECKLACE FEED RUBY U. W. N. EXAMINE CASE. GET NECKLAC N. (S. N. until CONCUBINE is present) GIVE RUBY. GIVE COIN. S. S. E. E. E. E. S. N. W. W. W. W. TICKLE ANUBIS. N. TELL JOKE. GET FLY. CUT SHROUD. N. E. E. E. FEED SPIDER. GET JUG. S. W. W. W. W. N. E. FILL JUG. N. E. N. E. EXAMINE GARDEN EXAMINE MULBERRY. GET THREAD. THREAD NEEDL S. W. W. S. W. S. S. E. E. GET FOOD. GET CHARM. E. N. GET CLOTH. HE W. FEED . 14. THREAD NEEDLE .. HELP.

CUT CLOTH MAKE GARMENT S W. W. W. W.

NB For any word of more than five letters then at least the first five must be used

10



TOP QUALITY MOUSE

The Artist II is an all new graphics package following in the footsteps of its extremely successful predecessor, the Artist. A host of powerful new features includes:-

SUPERB QUALITY MULTI-FEATURE
 WINDOWS ICON DRIVEN
 FONT AND SPRITE DESIGNER
 ZOOM MODE
 FLEXIBLE CUT AND PASTE
 ABLE TO SUPPORT MANY PRINTERS.

To complete the package, the Artist II also comes with a top quality mouse system and Kempston compatible joystick and mouse interface. Take advantage of this special offer, then just plug in and go!!



## ELECTROPICS SPECIAL JOYSTICK INTERF



VALUE

PACK

TURBE

#### OCP MICRO MANAGERS

ADDRESS MANAGER Store up to 350 names, addresses & phor

Find just what you want easily -multi-indexing.

Label printing routine - full screen editing.

#### FINANCE MANAGER

A superb yet simple program that allows you to keep your finances in

order. From household to small business STOCK MANAGER

Ideal for the small business - up to 600 lines

Produce invoices, sales totals, pricelists, etc. easily with this simple to use program - stock management has never been so asy

ALL THREE ONLY (All Microdrive compatible)



ACE OT II

TSTICK P

#### OCP TOOLKITS MASTER TOOLKIT

Add a whole range of powerful new commands to the existing

- Spectrum Basic. Re-number, realtime clock. memory map, trace function, number conversion, program compression, etc. A real must for the programming
- beginner. EDITOR ASSEMBLER

If you are writing Machine Code or just exploring your Spectrum then this is for you. Full 280 instruction set supporter.

Too many features to list.

#### MACHINE CODE TESTER

The ultimate professional tutor/

- The ultimate protessional total, de-bugger
   This program was written to help the beginner to explore the world of machine code programming.
   Sits in memory alongside the editor assembler program.
   ALL THREE ONLY (All Microdrive compatible)





#### WITH FREE SUPERSPRINT GAME!!

CAME:: The Ram Turbo has long been recognised as the best joystick interface ever devised for the Spectrum. The Guickshot II has sold over 15 million world wide!! Put the two together & you have got the best combination possible add a free copy of 'Supersprint' from Activision & you can't get a better deal!! better deal!!

netter deal!! The Ram Turbo is a dual port interface supporting all formats -Kempston, Cursor & Interface II. Through port allows for other add-ons.



#### VALUE PACK

Built in reset switch & power

Built in reset switch & power protector.
 Allows simultaneous two player option for dual games (inc. free Supersprint).
 Works with any standard 9 pin joystick including auto fire types.
 The Quickabot II is a superbly styled joystick with trigger & top fire buttons for case of use.
 Four suction cups on the base facilitate one hand operation.
 ONLY £22.99 COMPLETE

(WHILE STOCKS LAST)

RAM TURBO INTERFACE AVAILABLE SEPARATELY ONLY £14.99

#### JOYSTICK INTERFACE

Full Kempston compatibility.

Works with most any program. Superbly styled case - fits snugly into your Spectrum.

Accepts any 9 pin type joystick. including rapid fire models.

**ONLY £6.99** 

joysticks.

COMPLETE WITH QUICKSHOT II ONLY £13.99



#### CABLES ETC.

**3 CASSETTE ADAPTOR** Allows you to connect a cassette recorder to your +3. **ONLY £3.49** 

**REPLACEMENT TV LEAD** 

**ONLY £3.49 REPLACEMENT CASSETTE** 

LEADS For 48/128/+2.

**ONLY £3.49** 

2 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR Allows standard 9 pin joysticks (Quickshots etc.) to be connected

to your +2 & +3 computers. ONLY £2.99

#### **56 WAY EXTENSION**

Allows you to distance peripherals from your computer. 6" long. **ONLY £8.99** 

TWO WAY EXTENSION

Allows peripherals to be connected together (memory conflicts

ONLY £10.99

(Kempston).

no more to buy.



Huge range of printer driver options for maximum compatibility.

#### PLUS A SUPERB WORD PROCESSOR ...

Not only are the printer drivers in ROM - the RamPrint even has a wordprocessor built-in!! Just power up & type.

Full range of wordprocessor commands without the need to load anything.

Comes complete with printer cable

#### ONLY £34.99 NO MORE TO BUY!!

V

Allows two player simultaneous control. **ONLY £8.99** COMPLETE WITH QUICKSHOT II ONLY £15.99

## ELECTRONICS MIDI music machine COMPATIBLE



#### THE RAM MUSIC MACHINE IS PROBABLY THE MOST EXCITING MUSIC ADD-ON AVAILABLE FOR ANY COMPUTER.

- It's a full sound sampling system allowing any sound to be recorded digitally into computer RAM. Once stored the sound can be replayed at different pitches with many varying effects.
  - It's an echo chamber & digital delay line. Create very interesting effects.
- Various sampled sounds are provided to get you going. The Music Machine can be used as a drum machine - eight drum sounds are provided, but you can
- easily produce more of your own. The powerful software allows you to compose tunes from individual bars of music. You can edit on screen & Save/Load sounds. instruments & rhythms.

Synthesiser

rronics

Output through your Hi-Fi or Headphones. Comes complete with Microphone. Use a full size MIDI keyboard to play the Music Machine. Sounds produced by the Music Machine can be mixed with a MIDI Synthesiser's own sounds.

It's a two voice music/sound synth.

Fully MIDI compatible. The Ram Music Machine supports full MIDI In, MIDI Out & MIDI Thru.

- **On screen Sound Editor can**
- produce MIDI data from your own ompositions.
- No other product can offer so much in one unit it's the total solution!! **ONLY £49.99**

PARALLEL/

PRINTER INTERFACE

CENTRONICS



#### THREE CHANNEL SOUND SYNTHESISER

- Allows you to create an infinite range of synthesised sounds over 8 ctaves
- Explosions, zaps, chimes, whistles,
- 3 channels of tone &/or white
- Comes complete with it's own 4" pod mounted speaker volume control cassette software.
- Even acts as a "Beep" booster to amplify the sounds from your games for added realism.

Very easy to use - all functions

selected from on-screen instructions.

**ONLY £19.99** 



- Not only a fully Kempston compatible joystick interface but also boosts the sound from your games & delivers it through your television speaker.
- Fully controllable from a whisper to a roar.

V Ideal for early Spectrums with only "Beep".

Accepts any 9 pin joystick.

#### **ONLY £10.99**

**ONLY £15.99** 

COMPLETE WITH QUICKSHOT II ONLY £17.99



0782 744707





0782 744324

## ZOLYX (FIREBIRD)

What an addictive little sausage this is! Don't be put off by apparently simple graphics because it boasts the class and polish of top programmer Pete Cooke of Tau Ceti, Academy and Microndut One fame. It's one of those games like Tetris or Oix that looks simple but turns out to be totally unputdownable. Your task is to fill in at least 75

per cent of the screen by creating sectioned-off areas. You do this by moving your little man along the edge of the screen, connecting the side walls of the play area with blocks as you go. Simple, yes, but there's enough there to keep you glued to the Speccy for a squillion tries (or longe

Things are a bit more complicated though, because there are loads of nasties running around to confuse things. These take the form of moving killer balls - hit any of them and you lose a life. On the first level you start with three balls on screen and two in the background, but for each level completed another is added.

Get yourself in too tight a spot and you can reverse the direction of the balls, getting them to go away from you by pressing fire, but this can only be done once you're on the first level, and then again for each further screen completed. Bonus marks are awarded for every percentage above 75 of the screen you fill. I like it loads, especially as you get a free 'cell generator' program contained in the game itself. Corks!

Score 01045

A New High Score

Please Enter Your Name

BCDEFGHI

VVVVS SMASH T

#### TAPE TROUBLES

Getting in a bind over those infernal YS Smash Tape loading difficulties! No probs. (Well, not anymore, anyway.) If you've checked that your Speccy's not playing up first, just pack the offending article up with an sae and pop it off to YS Tape Returns, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB. Bingo! Before you know it, a spanking, brand new copy of your game will be flopping its way through your letter box. Fancy that! Now let's just hope your computer finds this one a bit more to its liking!

> Fill at least 75 percent of each screen by creating sectioned off areas, while remembering to avoid the deadly killer balls. Trillions of levels of frenetic fun!

QRS

SPC DEL OK

Yikesi Reverse those balls quick or you're

ce 00060

Leve

Zolyx

## The Gordello Incident

Part One of Tartan Software's epic new adventure game. Stop the mad scientist from replacing world leaders with clones by getting two clones of yourself into the Clonetron room, where the copies are created.

If you complete this, why not check out our money-off offer for the second two parts?

GORDELLO <u>. 3</u> Right INCIDENT · press

direction Down and fire.

12



**EXCLUSIVE TO YOUR SINCLAIR** 

FOR ANY SPECTRUM

Zolyx C Your Sinclair/Microprose/ Firebird Gordello Incident © Your Sinclair **Tartan Software** 



A few tips... Pressing 'I' gives the inventory of the character you're in control of (as usual in adventures), but you can check the inventory of other characters in this game. Press 'I of' followed by the title of the character. Pressing 'X' is the same as typing 'Examine'. Examine is not the same as Search. To change control between the clones, use the first letter of the clone

GET THE REST OF THE

GORDELLO INCIDENT

Yikes! Tricky old game, this adventuring lark,

want to know how it

Software rush me the

know, this clinic has produced

recently been reported that Dr

We've received a video from

produced 'clones' of humans.

identical people (looking like

you) reading yesterday's Swiss

newspapers. He claims that one

he sent a clone to this country in

of them is in fact you, and that

"However, one of the few

facts we have ascertained is that

Gordello has had problems with

ciones of animals, but it's

Gordello has successfully

Dr Gordello showing two

your place.

kind folk at Tartan

ain't it? I got well into The Gordello Incident and

finishes, so why don't you

CHEAP!!

Name

Zip

Address

designation, either Clone A or Clone B.

'P' pauses the game and 'M' takes back a move.

Typing 'Harder' or 'Easier' at any point does exactly what you'd expect – it turns your Speccy into a Mutant Hamster.

Just in case you've never played an adventure before and are slightly bemused, it's just a case of typing command sentences onto the keyboard and then

ENTERing them. For instance "Pick up banana and put it in blender". That sort of thing.

Anyway, If you enjoy this, you could do worse than get hold of the complete game with the second and third parts added from our pals at Tartan for the giveaway price £2.95 (one whole quid off!). Check out the form below. Happy adventuring!

## THE GORDELLO INCIDENT PART (TARTAN SOFTWARE)

#### Scenario

Location: S6 conference room in A7 headquarters, London Date: June 20th 1999.

Present: Head of S6 (your boss)

Head of A7 (his boss).

As you enter the room the head of A7 asks you for your home telephone number. When you reply 0674 74259 both occupants of the room visibly relax and A7 outlines your next mission.

"On your most recent visit to Switzerland you will recall that one of your meetings took place



Thought transfer to

: INFORMATION COMINS IN... WAIT Which way to go! What to do! You're always asking questions in adventure games.

The Gordello Incident Part I/Tartan Software complete thing, pronto!? (In other words - Part One, which I've just been playing, along with Part 2 and Part 3, which I'm dying to get my mitts on.)

I understand that you'll send me it for just £2.95 which is a whole quid off the normal price of £3.95. Worra bargain!

I've enclosed a cheque for £2.95 made out to Tartan Software, and will allow 28 days for postage. outskirts of Geneva. As you

clones. They're incapable of remembering numbers.

"We've learnt that the doctor intends to hold several countries to ransom by threatening to replace senior government ministers with clones under his control.

"The Clonetron (where the clones are made) is hidden somewhere inside his clinic Your mission is to destroy it, and then eliminate Dr Gordello.

"Our boffins have rigged up a sytem using special moderns, so that from the keyboard of the computer next door you'll be able to communicate with both our clones. You'll be able to read their minds and input suggestions so that you can influence their actions

"By enticing both clones into the Clonetron at the same time, the result will be an agent with all the positive attributes of both clones

"Only when this has been achieved will it be possible to consider the destruction of the Clonetron.

"A perfect clone would be rated as AA, and we understand your clones are currently rated as sub-standard (AB & BA). They are therefore 'living' in a neglected area of the clinic. Good luck."

# He's used to getting what he wants

He's big. He's back. He's James Bond 007 ..... and now in a thrilling adaptation from the new movie Licence to Kill, you can take his place.

Licence to Kill is a multi-level, multi-role game – you take the controls of helicopters, boats and tankers, perform some death-defying parachute stunts and take to the seas for a spot of barefoot waterskiing. A steady aim and steady fire is needed – shoot from the hip and take out the 'baddies'.

It's action packed and closely follows the latest adventures of the world's best kept Secret Agent in the brand new and most exciting movie of them all.

James Bond in Licence to Kill..... appearing shortly on a small screen near you.

## ALBERT R. BROCCOLI Presents TIMOTHY DALTON as IAN FLEMING'S JAMES BOND 0075

Coming soon on the Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC, Commodore 64, Amstrad and Spectrum



Cantitual, Perry House, TJ, 47 Gey Houd, Publicy, Ganzari, WH15 (FR., Telephone 14, 765,222) Lawleyd A

# ... This time he wants revenge.

James Bond (Timothy Dalton) and Pam Bouvier (Carey Lowell) in a scene from LICENCE TO KILL

## YS MEGA

How come it's taken this long to make a game of Jaws anyway! Matt Bielby gets out his rod and line, palls on his trendy green waders and goes fishing for

#### answers.

Gordon O'Blimey O'Bennet! Bit on the odd side this. Seems Oxford Street's been flooded and Castle Rathbone now stands surrounded by water, rather like a moat surrounding a, erm, castle. Let's lean out of the second floor window (where the YS offices are, fact fans) and take a looksee. Not a lot about. Oh, hang on a minute, what's that? Looks a bit like ...yes, there's a game going on down there all right. Better get out my wet-suit and mini sub and take a shuffie.

Glug glug glug. Hmm, can't see much. A few parking meters down here, the odd McDonalds Fillet o' Fish making a last ditch bld for freedom and... Criminey! What's that? It's a bleedin' great shark, that's what it is. Seems we've stumbled upon Screen 7's new Jaws game by mistake. Uh-oh! Here he comes again. Better get out of his way quick, there's no way my little harpoon gun whotsit's going to do much against that daddy of fishes! Let's check out the game scenario and see what to do.

#### Munch 'n' Crunch

Yikes! You play Chief Brody, the put-upon copper in charge of the peaceful holiday resort of Amity Island. Your job is to make four dives (the four different levels of the game) to collect the various bits of super shark gun that are scattered across the seabed around the island. Seems that (unlike in the film) your crazy shark hunting helper, Quint, has gone and sunk his boat before the game has even started and lost the special Jaws gun he was bringing from the

mainland. The clot! You get six lives, three of them based on characters from the film (Brody, Quint and the crap shark expert Hooper) plus three divers, but you can collect extra ones while underwater.

Onto the game itself then and yay! It's a flip screen shoot 'em up very much along the lines of Cybernoid (my favourite) and a sharp and snappy one to boot! Only this time instead of aggressive aliens you get savage squid, crazed cod and angry angel fish to cope



C

STRIKE

999888

·林·林·林·

Asked with Megabuliete, while some of the borgoarially it.

al ones reliase smark ) and

29

Okay boys. Who washs (o be first) these screens were taken, fect fan off the icon strip hat thought you

## APREVIEW

with - seems all our finned friends are in league with ol' razor molars.

Each of the four major parts of the broken gun, along with the special megabullets it fires, is stuck down a different system of fish-infested underwater coral caverns. You must send your team of divers down one at a time - but beware, not only are there many problems caused by the bullet-firing sea life, but lots of added hazards too.

Want to know more? Then take a deep breath, hold your nose and follow me...

#### Before you dive...

There are a few things you have to keep an eye on before you make any of the actual dives. Your job is to make sure that the Great White killer shark terrorising the

waters doesn't eat any more swimmers (especially if it's a ho day) else you lose the game. Likewise if you shut all the beaches then the mayor sacks you for ruining the tourist trade.

So keep an eye on the map on the left and shut the nearest beach when there's a shark warning, while keeping as many of the others open as possible. Messages flash at the bottom of the screen, a temperature gauge tells you whether shark attacks are more likely (there are more swimmers to gobble when it's hot) and the 'mayorometer' indicates your popularity. You'll get this full display on the 128K versions, with a slightly truncated version on the

#### The last bit

You've got the gun together at last (phew!). Now's time to take on the big fish himself. Here he

comes now, one of the megabullets is flashing megabullets is flashing ready to fire... Blommol Right between the eyes! Yikes! He's not dead yet! Better duck down in the reeds for a while (it takes three hits to kill the monster): I'll hide over here for a bit (deftly dodging these deadly octopil as I do so). Right, he's back! Better get him again... Whammo! One more time and... oops! My 80

and... oops! My 80 seconds of air are up. Drat!

And there you have it. A fine shoot 'em up with a fishy feel and a very strong (if rather long in the 'tooth') licence attached. I think it's pretty nifty. And to finish with, what could be better than a rather old joke? Here goes. How did they kno the girl in Jaws had dandruff? They found her Head And Shoulders on the beach! Boom boom!

#### AX BOX

C9 99/EM 99

R

CION I

081

MOUTH

E AGAIN

GENERAL

NITY ISLAND AND WATERS

A YEAR AGO THE EXPERTS SAID IT COULDNT BE DONE. IT WAS TOO BIG, TOO COMPLICATED. BUT OUR PROGRAMMING TEAM JUST SMILED AT EACH OTHER. AND NOW HERE IT IS.

It's here and it's sensational – Domark's latest blockbusting coin-op conversion from Tengen.

Join Major Rock Hardy and Captian Ace Gunn in their battle for supremacy against an army of invading Xybots!

With a split-screen for one or two players and a unique viewing area, you'll find Xybots a challenging strategic blast 'em up.

It's non-stop action all the way and working together in two-player mode is the ultimate fun. Each player controls one character and the splitscreen gives each his own playing area. A map shows the section you're battling through and the positions of the patrolling Xybots. And to keep one step ahead, pick up energy pods, super weapons, keys-and-coins.

ENGEN

The New Name in Coin-Op Conversions.

XYBOIS

Xybots made a challenging arcade game . . . as a computer game it can't be matched. So grab hold of the controls and help the intrepid duo, Rock and Ace, rid the labyrinth of these metallic monsters!



	Cass	Disk
Spectrum	£9.99	\$14.99
Commodore	19.99	£12.99
Amstrad	\$9.99	£14.99
Amiga		£19.99
Atari ST	A CONTRACTOR OF A	£19.99

Distributed by DOMARK

Ferry House, Lacy Road, London SW15 IPR 01-780-2224

Programmed by Teque Software Developments Ltd. © 1989, 1987 TENGEN INC. All rights reserved @ TENGEN INC.

UTBROAD         UTBROAD         UTABLE AND ALL		UNE		PRICE P	A DESCRIPTION OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROP	$\neg$	
		BUY BY PHON 01 741 1222 01.995 3652 0525 371884	the other current i	buy the same product c y, simply enclose the low r company and where yo ssue). Price Promise do	heaper from another m wer amount, stating the w saw the advert. (It mu	find that ail order name of st be the mpanies	IIE. 521
CATAGE         Date         <	SATE 0         0 <th>ARIGH TTERBURNER REPOURNER RANDER RANDER RANDER CASTEROIDS LASTEROIDS LASTEROIDS LASTEROIDS LASTEROIDS LICKE HALL APT AN BLODO ARRIER COMMAND NICASO 30's NUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER DSMIC PRATES RACY CARS I CAMMATOR MUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER DSMIC PRATES RACY CARS I CAMMATOR MUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER DSMIC PRATES RACY CARS I CAMMATOR MILYN HUGHES INTERNATIONAL SOCCER IS COMMAT PILOT DOTBALL MARAGER I EXPANSION KIT ODTBALL MARAGER I DOTBALL MARAGER AT E LINEXER NORLOS APPLINEXER NORLOS APPLINEXER PROBE ENNY DALSLEISH SOCCER MANAGER AST DUEL STORM IGHT HUNTER BUTTERATOR PERATION WOLF UTRUM KC LAND RO SOCCER USPIE SATURN DAYS TYPE AMBO W ENNING MAN DI CAXKEN NO CONSTRUCK ANTE THAN CONSIDER CONSIDER CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTIO</th> <th>9.99         6.95           8.99         7.45           9.95         5.99           9.95         5.99           9.95         5.99           9.95         5.99           9.95         5.99           9.95         6.50           9.85         6.50           9.85         6.50           9.85         6.99           8.95         7.50           8.95         5.99           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.95         7.25           8.99         4.50           8.99         4.50           8.99         8.99           8.99         8.99           8.99         8.99           8.99         8.99           9.99         8.99           8.99         8.99           9.99         8.99           8.99<th>GHOSTBUSTERS WAY AGENT X2 FOR KANE BRIA LA SWAT TAU NIN, JA MONSTER I-BAL RASPUTIN PAR OMIE &amp; LISA THR RICOCHETT HAR RICOCHETT HAR VOINT &amp; BESID BASET &amp; MATCH Only ES.99 Pattoring WORLD SERIES BASETBALL + MATCH FOINT + JESU BASET + SUCCER + S MAGE BOXING + ARRWOLF KONAMI ARCADE COLLECTION Only ES.99 JAIL BREAK + GREEN BERET - INFER SPORTS JAIL BREAK + GREEN BERET + NEAN KUNG FU + MIKE + JACKAL + NEMISIS + SHAO LINS + HYPER SPORTS THE IN CROWD Only ES.99 KARNOW + GRYZOR + BASET REINEBADE TAITO COIN OP Only ES.99 RASTAN + RYING SHARK + ARKANDD + ARKANDD H - SLAP FORT + BUBLE HOBBLE - ARKANDD + RENEGADE + LEGEND OF KAGE</th><th>OF THE EXPLODING FIST DARE MULA ONE SIMULATOR N. JACKS SUPERSTAR CHALL. CETI LL K PATROL UST VEY HEADBANGER CARS GAME SET &amp; MATCH II Only C8.99 MATCH DAY II &amp; 1: BOTHAMS - BASKET MASTER + TRAK &amp; FIELD - SUPER HANG ON - N. FLADO'S GOUF - SUPER HANG ON - SUPERBOWL MEGA HITS Only E3.99 SO STARSTRIKE + BLUE THUNDER - WREELE - SON OF BAAGOER - PENETRATOR BUGABOD - BLADE ALLEY - PENETRATOR BUGABOD - BLADE ALLEY - PENETRATOR PENETRATOR PENETRATOR PENETRATOR PENETRATOR COMPUTER NITS 4 Only E5.99 PLESATOR - CITY SUECKER - REVOLUTION - STARDOAKE - BUGACTWATORS - ANTHRAD - BRIDE OF FRAMEWSTER - LOHMATA - PIRA CURSY - CONTACT SAME CRUGE + SPINDIZZY - DANOY</th><th>A T.F ARKANODD ARKANODD ARKANODD ARKARAND ARRATAIN BARBARIAN COMBAT 2004 COMBAT 2004 CO</th><th>799958999999999999999999999999999999999</th></th>	ARIGH TTERBURNER REPOURNER RANDER RANDER RANDER CASTEROIDS LASTEROIDS LASTEROIDS LASTEROIDS LASTEROIDS LICKE HALL APT AN BLODO ARRIER COMMAND NICASO 30's NUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER DSMIC PRATES RACY CARS I CAMMATOR MUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER DSMIC PRATES RACY CARS I CAMMATOR MUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER DSMIC PRATES RACY CARS I CAMMATOR MILYN HUGHES INTERNATIONAL SOCCER IS COMMAT PILOT DOTBALL MARAGER I EXPANSION KIT ODTBALL MARAGER I DOTBALL MARAGER AT E LINEXER NORLOS APPLINEXER NORLOS APPLINEXER PROBE ENNY DALSLEISH SOCCER MANAGER AST DUEL STORM IGHT HUNTER BUTTERATOR PERATION WOLF UTRUM KC LAND RO SOCCER USPIE SATURN DAYS TYPE AMBO W ENNING MAN DI CAXKEN NO CONSTRUCK ANTE THAN CONSIDER CONSIDER CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTIO	9.99         6.95           8.99         7.45           9.95         5.99           9.95         5.99           9.95         5.99           9.95         5.99           9.95         5.99           9.95         6.50           9.85         6.50           9.85         6.50           9.85         6.99           8.95         7.50           8.95         5.99           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.99         8.95           9.95         7.25           8.99         4.50           8.99         4.50           8.99         8.99           8.99         8.99           8.99         8.99           8.99         8.99           9.99         8.99           8.99         8.99           9.99         8.99           8.99 <th>GHOSTBUSTERS WAY AGENT X2 FOR KANE BRIA LA SWAT TAU NIN, JA MONSTER I-BAL RASPUTIN PAR OMIE &amp; LISA THR RICOCHETT HAR RICOCHETT HAR VOINT &amp; BESID BASET &amp; MATCH Only ES.99 Pattoring WORLD SERIES BASETBALL + MATCH FOINT + JESU BASET + SUCCER + S MAGE BOXING + ARRWOLF KONAMI ARCADE COLLECTION Only ES.99 JAIL BREAK + GREEN BERET - INFER SPORTS JAIL BREAK + GREEN BERET + NEAN KUNG FU + MIKE + JACKAL + NEMISIS + SHAO LINS + HYPER SPORTS THE IN CROWD Only ES.99 KARNOW + GRYZOR + BASET REINEBADE TAITO COIN OP Only ES.99 RASTAN + RYING SHARK + ARKANDD + ARKANDD H - SLAP FORT + BUBLE HOBBLE - ARKANDD + RENEGADE + LEGEND OF KAGE</th> <th>OF THE EXPLODING FIST DARE MULA ONE SIMULATOR N. JACKS SUPERSTAR CHALL. CETI LL K PATROL UST VEY HEADBANGER CARS GAME SET &amp; MATCH II Only C8.99 MATCH DAY II &amp; 1: BOTHAMS - BASKET MASTER + TRAK &amp; FIELD - SUPER HANG ON - N. FLADO'S GOUF - SUPER HANG ON - SUPERBOWL MEGA HITS Only E3.99 SO STARSTRIKE + BLUE THUNDER - WREELE - SON OF BAAGOER - PENETRATOR BUGABOD - BLADE ALLEY - PENETRATOR BUGABOD - BLADE ALLEY - PENETRATOR PENETRATOR PENETRATOR PENETRATOR PENETRATOR COMPUTER NITS 4 Only E5.99 PLESATOR - CITY SUECKER - REVOLUTION - STARDOAKE - BUGACTWATORS - ANTHRAD - BRIDE OF FRAMEWSTER - LOHMATA - PIRA CURSY - CONTACT SAME CRUGE + SPINDIZZY - DANOY</th> <th>A T.F ARKANODD ARKANODD ARKANODD ARKARAND ARRATAIN BARBARIAN COMBAT 2004 COMBAT 2004 CO</th> <th>799958999999999999999999999999999999999</th>	GHOSTBUSTERS WAY AGENT X2 FOR KANE BRIA LA SWAT TAU NIN, JA MONSTER I-BAL RASPUTIN PAR OMIE & LISA THR RICOCHETT HAR RICOCHETT HAR VOINT & BESID BASET & MATCH Only ES.99 Pattoring WORLD SERIES BASETBALL + MATCH FOINT + JESU BASET + SUCCER + S MAGE BOXING + ARRWOLF KONAMI ARCADE COLLECTION Only ES.99 JAIL BREAK + GREEN BERET - INFER SPORTS JAIL BREAK + GREEN BERET + NEAN KUNG FU + MIKE + JACKAL + NEMISIS + SHAO LINS + HYPER SPORTS THE IN CROWD Only ES.99 KARNOW + GRYZOR + BASET REINEBADE TAITO COIN OP Only ES.99 RASTAN + RYING SHARK + ARKANDD + ARKANDD H - SLAP FORT + BUBLE HOBBLE - ARKANDD + RENEGADE + LEGEND OF KAGE	OF THE EXPLODING FIST DARE MULA ONE SIMULATOR N. JACKS SUPERSTAR CHALL. CETI LL K PATROL UST VEY HEADBANGER CARS GAME SET & MATCH II Only C8.99 MATCH DAY II & 1: BOTHAMS - BASKET MASTER + TRAK & FIELD - SUPER HANG ON - N. FLADO'S GOUF - SUPER HANG ON - SUPERBOWL MEGA HITS Only E3.99 SO STARSTRIKE + BLUE THUNDER - WREELE - SON OF BAAGOER - PENETRATOR BUGABOD - BLADE ALLEY - PENETRATOR BUGABOD - BLADE ALLEY - PENETRATOR PENETRATOR PENETRATOR PENETRATOR PENETRATOR COMPUTER NITS 4 Only E5.99 PLESATOR - CITY SUECKER - REVOLUTION - STARDOAKE - BUGACTWATORS - ANTHRAD - BRIDE OF FRAMEWSTER - LOHMATA - PIRA CURSY - CONTACT SAME CRUGE + SPINDIZZY - DANOY	A T.F ARKANODD ARKANODD ARKANODD ARKARAND ARRATAIN BARBARIAN COMBAT 2004 COMBAT 2004 CO	799958999999999999999999999999999999999
International construction         9.95         7.45           International construction         9.99         7.25           International construction         9.99         7.25           International construction         9.99         4.50           International construction         9.99         4.50           International construction         9.95         6.99           Introductional construction         9.95         6.50           Introductional construction         9.95         6.50           Introductional constructional construction         9.95         6.50           Introductional constructional construction         9.95         6.50           Introductional construction         9.95         6.50           Introtional construction         9.95	CHE #EAL ENGSTBLISTERS       9.95       7.45       UNITY EA.99         DHEWDERBRADE       9.99       7.25       EXOLON + DYNAMITE DAN + ALENS GULD + CALIBORN N + INTO THE EAGLES NEST       DARK SICEPTRE, TARZAN, MEEA. APOCALTPSS, MAGRETROM, TRAZ, MOCATIPSS, MAGRETROM, TRAZ, MAGRERER (LATCH 23, FROHTMARE, DRUD 2       DALEYS SUPERTEST (128K)       DALEYS SUPERTEST (128K)         ITTAM       9.95       6.99       ALENS GULD + CALIBORN N + INTO THE EAGLES NEST       DALEYS SUPERTEST (128K)       DALEYS SUPERTEST (128K)         ITTAM       9.95       6.99       ALENS GULD + CALIBORN N + INTO THE EAGLES NEST       DALEYS SUPERTEST (128K)       DALEYS SUPERTEST (128K)         INTOLICHABLES       9.95       6.99       ALENS GULD + CALIBORN N + INTO THE EAGLES NEST       DALEYS SUPERTEST (128K)       GOOCH TEST CRUCKET         INBUIC ATOR       9.95       6.59       Marches, Sai Jamp, Baster Bat, Frogger, Breakmar, Courbe, Sai Trae, Merrism, Boggies, NARCER RE 10, SOLO SI, DANE, Marches, Sai Trae, Merrism, Boggies, NARCER RE 28       SOCCER STAR       SOCCER STAR         NANDER FORM (YS/07/89)       Marches, Sai Jamp, Baster Bat, Jamp, Attack, Spec Minaton       Starts Marches, Spec Minaton       Worke, Sei Jam, Teakaw, Spec Minaton         BARGAAIN ORDER FORM (YS/07/89)       Please send the following titles. BLOCK capitals please!       Marches sel       Spec Minaton	KATE OR DRE TORMELORD UPER SPORTS UPERNAM: MAN OF STEEL UPERTRUX AAK ATTACK HE GAMES SUMMER FORTION HE GAMES SUMMER FORTION	8.95 5.99 .7.99 5.59 12:99 8.59 9.99 8.25 7.90 8.50 9.99 8.99	SENTINE + STAR GLOCH + ACE R + ELITE + TETRIS COMPUTER CLASSICS	SUPERSPRINT + RENEGADE + RAMPAGE + IK + BARBARIAN COMPUTER HITS VOL.5	WHERE TIME STODO STAL WICHLD CLASS LEADERBOARD ZENJA BATTLESHIPS B	7.99 7.95 8.99 8.99
an and the state from the state frow	MANDERER (125K ONLY)       8.95       6.50         KAR IN MIDDLE EARTH       9.95       6.50         The Advance Statusky (Derivative Materials State Tables, State	NE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS	9.95 7.45 9.99 7.25 9.99 7.25 9.99 4.50 9.95 6.99 9.95 6.99 9.95 6.99 9.95 6.50 9.95 6.50	EXDLON + DYNAMITE DAN + ALIENS (U.S.) + CAULDRON II + INTO THE EAGLES NEST CASSETTE 5	DARK SCEPTRE, TARZAN, MEGA APOCALYPSE, MAGNETRON, TRAZ, MYSTERY OF THE NIGHT, NINJA HAMPSTER, CATCH 23, FRIGHTMARE, DRUID 2 O Only £4.99	DALEYS SUPERTEST (128K) G. GOOCH TEST CRICKET GHOSTBUSTERS INTERNATIONAL MATCHDAY (128K) LEADERBOARD NEVER ENDING STORY (128K) PREMIERE II SOCCER 0	
	Please send the following titles. BLOCK capitals please! Name	IANDERER (128K ONLY) IAR IN MIDDLE EARTH IEC LE MANS	0.95 6.99	Alien Arbeck, Lumie Lunder, Main Folie, Mir Track, Ski Rav, Tarka, Solar Ship, Tan Pino, C Corpo, The Rase, The Sould, Grite, Dowle, Ras NIK, Vayagar, Skinth Parl, Bitz, Fasherg Man Jati Mable, Barrel Jarry,	ntrag, Metarwey, Laberich, Battina, Riere an, Dionger, Pin fall, Career, Laner, Alines, ders, Yosti, Craggood, Space, Baerch, Anterno, nen, Carel Danmend, Galaxy Defance, Cyphe, Attacker, Space Micesion	SPYHUNTER THE DOUBLE	

50

"Let them read another Spec mag..."

Don't let history pass you by. Check out the real reason the peasants stormed the Bastille

No. 38

IN

15

Address

GAME WITH CH TRES BOR SUBSCRIPTIO

RENEGADE

RED HEAT

IEW ZEALAND

ban, THE

GAUNTLET

ION

reason the peasants stormed the Bastille (Sorry? Ed) EXCLUSIVE FREE cover mounted games from top software houses! One FREE brand new Ocean/Imagine game worth up to £9.95! Membership of the YS Subs Club, complete with monthly newsletter packed with info, compos and offers that are exclusive to YS Subs Club.

YOUR SINCLAIR SUBS

Blimey! I'll lose my head if I don't get a trusty YS Subscription! Rush me my free Name. game and the next available issue. I have ticked the appropriate box below.

□ UK only - one year £18

some same some some same some

Europe and Eire — one year £23
 The rest of the world — one year £28

The Free Ocean/Imagine game I'd like is:

- 🗆 Dragon Ninja
- Renegade III
- 🗆 Run The Gauntlet
- C Red Heat

Your free game will be sent separately from your first copy of YS. games are all brand new, we are unable to say exactly when they dispatched. Please be patient - it'll get there!

Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express/Diners Club ca

(Delete as applicable)

Twelve issues of YS - The BEST mag in the universe!! (Probably!)

A SERIES OF

PEOPLE

Zese savings are absolument unbelievable, mon ami!!	
ZOUNDS! 12 issues of YOUR SINCLAIR worth	£19.20
SACRE BLEU! Ocean/Imagine game worth	£9.95
ZUT ALORS! Priority delivery to your door worth	£5.65
YODLE! Full price cover-mounted games worth	£120.00
TOTAL PRICE	£154.80

A	TOTAL	SAVING	OF:	BEAUCOUP	D'ARGENT!!

	Postcode
	Signature
Because these will be	Send the completed form to: <i>Your Sinclair</i> Subs, FREEPOST*, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 9AR. If you don't want to hack up your copy of <i>YS</i> , then a photocopy of the coupon will do. *Freepost only available to those posting their forms in the UK.
	PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS
rd number	PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS COUPONE Post this Coupon out! Post Today Out! Mus
	100 10001 000

#### Rainbird/(128K only) £14.95 disk



Dunc Cor lumme oh blimey, what a big game this is. It's so big it's positively throbbing. Ooer, I don't know where to start.

Um, um, um. Nope, sorry — it's got me beat. I'll just have to stop here and say this, *Carrier Command* — it's big. Very big. Bye bye now y'all! (*Come back and face it like a man. Ed*) Or? (*Or you're fired. Ed*). Well, If you put it like that. Um, let's start again.

Carrier Command. It's big (big, big). So big in fact that those of you unfortunate enough not to have Speccy 128's won't be able to play it — 'cos it's not out on the smaller formats. Still, if this means you happen to be a masochist, then you're in the right place at the right time. Read on for a real sufference session! There's no room to reproduce the rather weighty instruction and scenario booklet here, but I'll give you a precis of the telexed brief you (as commander of the *Epsilon* aircraft carrier) receive before the game begins.

\*It has emerged that the aircraft carrier ACC Omega has been reprogrammed by the outlawed Stanza organisation. It's inevitable that it will attempt to invade the Gamma Base island chain.

"It's imperative that you take charge of the ACC Epsilon and put an end to this scheme.

"Your ship has been specially equipped with a newly programmed computer virus which will allow you to take command of any island which the *Omega* has already invaded.

"This, combined with state of the art Manta fighter and Walrus amphibious craft will shorten the odds in your favour.

"But remember, the Omega is also a highly developed aircraft carrier — and Stanza will stop at nothing to overtake this archipelago."

So that's the basic scenario. You're in charge of an aircraft carrier and all its onboard craft. Your aim is to gain control of the 32 islands that make up the archipelago and ultimately destroy *Omega*, the rogue carrier. Piece of porridge? Not on your nelly chum. When I said this game was big, I didn't mean just in the size of the playing area — I meant



in all aspects. There's so much to do — and it's all in solid-filled 3D. Yahoo!

Now, if you're a 'left/right/up/down/fire' sort of cove you're going to find yourself beached for a few minutes at start of play — this whole game is icon controlled, and you really need to give it a little bit of thought (only to begin with though, let me stress, 'cos very soon you'll find all the icon switching becomes second nature). Mind you, you can always switch to manual control of a Manta (aircraft) and just fly around (using the joystick) looking at the scenery and taking potshots — but sooner or later you're going to have to come back in, land, and get around to the task in hand.

Oh, the task in hand.

As you already know, you've got to 'liberate' the 32 islands — but just how do you go about it? Stick around and I'll tell you. Actually no, I won't. (Yes you will. Ed) Okay. Here goes.

The Base Island is where your carrier is initially anchored when the conflict breaks out (at the start of the game). It's very important to you as it's from here that you build up the Resource Network (sort



of shipping lines between islands) which serves your carrier and other forces throughout the battle. This Base Island has a Command Centre along with some defensive forces and a runway. It's capable of producing resources and equipment itself, but not as efficiently as the 'specialist' Resource and Factory islands. (See next paragraph.)

Hello. That was quick. Right, Resource and Factory islands. Resource Islands are constructed by planting Resource ACCB's (Automatic Command Centre Builders) on unoccupied islands. Once the Command Centre has been built, it then goes on to construct mines, rigs, fuel dumps and ancilliary buildings to store the mined raw materials. These raw resources are then shipped to Factory Islands.

Factory Islands are constructed by planting Factory ACCB's on unoccupied islands. Once the Command Centre has been built it then constructs factories to manufacture equipment and refine fuel for the carriers forces. Up to three factories can be constructed (depending on the island's physical size).

Defence Islands are a different kettle of fish altogether in the sense that they don't actually produce anything to help your war effort. What

## It's a strategy game! It's a simulation! It's a shoot 'em up! Yes, it's all these things and more – plus it's in fast moving solid filled 3D.

The icons down the left hand side (apart from the top one, which is for saving and loading previous games) are the main control icons – you move an arrow round the screen (with the joystick) and 'click' on the one you want. Clicking on a left hand icon will change the icons on the right hand side.

For instance, clicking the second icon down on the left hand side will put you in control of all operations of the carrier *Epsilon* itself, so you need to move across the screen to the right hand icons. The top one is joystick control. Click on this and you get a view out of the helm window and can steer the ship manually (with the joystick).

The icon below that puts you on the map screen. In this mode you can move your arrow around the archipelago, highlight an island and zoom in on it. You can set the *Epsilon* to autopilot by moving the pointer to wherever you wish to go, pressing the fire button and then 'clicking' on the PROG icon to the bottom left. You can do about a thousand other things as well, but there isn't the room to tell you here.

The next icon down is the damage control. You can click on this to get loads of screens of the *Epsilon*'s poorly bits after a fight. The screens can be cycled through (by clicking on the icons that pop up screen bottom) so you can assess the damage and (depending on the importance of the damaged item) decide whether to apply high, low or medium priority to the auto-repair function.

Next it's the inventory icon. You'll want to keep track of your fuel, weapons and tool supplies. Who wants to run out of missiles in the middle of a battle, or petrol in the middle of the ocean? Not me, chum, that's for sure. they do do however is construct all manner of weaponry which will automatically home in on any enemy forces who get too close. This means that it's a good idea to have a band of defence islands protecting the non-defence islands.

To populate an island in the first place, you have to get to it and land. Lucky for you then that your Carrier contains six Walruses (amphibious tank type craft) and six Mantas (aircraft). These craft can be given co-ordinates (and lots of juicy weapons) and sent off on their own to 'do your bidding', or you can select 'total control' and float, trundle about or fly to your heart's content with the view of the outside world seen as if through the cockpit window.

All the time you're setting up your island resource network, guess what the dreaded Omega carrier is up to? The same thing as you by jiminey, that's what, but at the other end of the archipelago. Build up enough strength though, and you might be able to invade its islands and take some of them over. Build up even more strength and you might find yourself ready for an all out attack on the carrier itself. It's your decision — you might get yourself killed. I'd personally stay far out at sea and relax with a mug of cocoa — but that's just the 'devil-may-care' sort of chap I am.

Carrier Command is basically the biggest, bestest strategic shoot 'em up ever to appear on the Speccy. Most people said it could never be converted from the original 16-bit format, but it's here (in glorious monochrome) to prove them all wrong. The animation is great, and so is the gameplay. It'll have you glued to your it yboards and joysticks for months — Lguarantee if. (But don't forget to give the manual a good read before you start!) Me? I'm off to the Speccy to do some more icon jiggling.



And finally onto the messages icon. Messages frequently pop up on screen during a fight or while you're performing some other activity, so you don't notice them. Clicking on this will give you the list of messages received in the previous five minutes.

Back to the icons on the left hand side again. As I said, they all bring about their own related right-hand icons (of which there are quite a few), but I'll list the main functions, to sort of give you an idea.





15

6

#### JOYSTICK JAPESTERS



David 'Crappa' McCandless - Dave borrowed the YS mini tape-recorder for an interview he was conducting recently. However, chump that he is, he returned it to us without wiping side A - on which he ad recorded (probably by accident) a trip to the supermarket with

his mum. Here's a snippet. "David! Take those Dairylea Triangles out of your pocket!" 'Aaaww, come on Mum, no one saw me."

Blimey, Fab Wack the 'Tea-Leaf'. Whatever next!?



Matt 'It's Outrageous' Bielby - Heart-throb Matt has been outraged by many things this month, not least the struggle he had putting on his dressing gown after having had 'one too many' at the Rose And Crown (our new local)." It was a nightmare.



Jonathan 'Jonathan' Davies - Farty, Jonathan's smelly and much-unloved pet warthog is becoming more of a burden with every passing day. It's quite big now — almost five feet long and three feet high, ighing in at 350 pounds. "I locked it in the spare room yesterday,

but it head-butted the door down," said a distressed Jonathan.



Duncan 'Kangaroo in The Top Paddock' MacDonaid Dippy Duncan's taken up a new sport — cave diving. "It's terrible down there," he told us. "Total claustrophobia. I was dragged

out choking by someone last time I went!" Asked why he didn't give \* it up then, Dunc replied "Eh? What, you mean stop doing it? Hey, what a brilliant idea - why didn't I think of that?



Jackie 'Lofty' Ryan - Jackie's taking a leaf out of Sean's book this month, and getting in on the 'kitchen antics'. Her first spoon balancing routine was a bit of a failure though. "Look Sean, I've balanced five ons on top of one another!" she shrilled with delight.

"That's true," noted Sean sarcastically, "but anyone can lay spoons on top of one another horizontally. I balance them vertically,"



Richard 'Humphrey' Blaine - RADA graduate Richard can be seen on television most days dressed as a bear. It can at last be revealed that YS's War

Game specialist has another job — playing the part of Bungle in Rainbow. He doesn't do the voice though, he just camps it up inside the costume and moves his mouth in sync.



David 'I've Got A New Hat' Wilson - Crooner Davey joined in a 48 hour 'sing-a-thon' last week. He sang the theme tune to Animal Magic (improvising his own words) for the first 32 hours, then belted out a

medley of Two Little Boys, Grandad, Three Steps To Heaven and I Should Be So Lucky. He made 83 pence. Well done Davey.



Marcus 'Binky' Berkmann - Tiring of last month's hobby of bull fighting, plucky Marcus has taken to the skies with a new pastime - hot-air ballooning.

Unfortunately, on his maiden flight, the stopcock on the burner got jammed open, which resulted in him soaring to a level of altitude where the air is thinnish, to say the very least. "I thought I'd 'bought the farm' up there - until the butane cylinders ran out of gas. I'm not doing that again.

> 60" - 70" A low elipcies, Lucking in contain press, Th 80" Prailly average. Very average in fact

10" - 20" Critical trol expected to last the nig

AT Dist in he he 20" - 30" Very passify

F-W Clinically deal



Sean 'Wizard Dans La Cuisine' Kelly — Kitchen king Sean has finally hung up his spoons.

"There's not a lot more I can do with them," he told us glumly. "It's not as if I want to move to pastures new, it's just that I can't think of any new tricks to perform.'



WRITE TO THE ED, YS, 14 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON W1P 1DE Star letter winners receive three games! All letters win a YS badge.

Just a quick note to introduce myself formally. I'm your new Ed, **Matt Bielby.** Um. Well, that's it really. As you probably know (if you read last month's Psst properly) T'zer's still around (in the next office, to be precise) and she's kindly offered to help me through my first Letters pages — but I'll be more or less on my own next time, so let's hope I get the idea. Anyway, here we go...

#### **GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY**

As you know, the February 1990 issue of Your Sinclair will be the 50th edition of the magazine. I hope you are thinking of some very special features to put in it, such as a mega-megacompo or free gift.

I think it would be a great idea if, for this one very special issue, EVERY SINGLE PAGE of the mag could be printed in glorious technicolour! I'm sure your readers would appreciate this a lot. Maybe you could have a competition in the next few months in which readers are asked to think of something to include in the 50th ish however funny, bizarre or serious the ideas are. Perhaps the winner could receive a bumper YS 'goodie' bag. Robert Wilkins Llangunnor, Dyfed

That's an absolutely terrible idea.

No it isn't. **T'zer.** Um, that's a brilliant idea. What do you lot think? **Ed.** 

#### NAMELESS

I'm getting an Amiga A500 at half term, but because YS is so brill I'm still going to buy it and play any cover-mounted tapes



on my friends' Spectrums — my friends are C<sup>\*\*\*</sup>s B<sup>\*\*\*</sup>n, R<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup>d C<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup>s, B<sup>\*</sup>n R<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup>t and R<sup>\*</sup>b S<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>m. There, said I'd mention you, didn't I lads? Aren't I nice!

#### Daniel Wills Bournemouth, Dorset

Yes. But unfortunately I'm not hence the asterisks. Ho ho ho. Oh, and as you've realised, you can up-grade your computer but there's no better computer mag to move to— YS is skill. Ed.

You're getting the hang of this. T'zer.

# THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF SPECCY

It's time to hear from some of our overseas chums again. Two from Portugal this time. Oh and one from Poland.

#### IT'S OR IT ISN'T FAIR

I want to say it isn't fair. It isn't fair what? The price of one stupendous YS here (Portugal). Translating for pounds is more and less than £3.50 and with this money I could buy two stupendous YS's in there (England).

It's fair saying that YS worth that and many more, but the problem remains it's or it isn't fair.

What o think of this? Pedro Jorge Da Silva Guimaraes Porto, Portugal

I'll tell you what o think. O think it's isn't fair. Get a subscription! Ed.

#### **RUGBY SHIRT BLUES**

Hi there. I'm only writing to know if there is any way I can get a Rugby shirt from the English national team, because here in Portugal that is impossible and England is my favourite Rugby team. I would give anything to get one but I don't have anyone who can send it to me.

How unhappy I'll be if I can't find a way to get that shirt or another shirt from a famous Rugby team in Great Britain!!

Sorry for my terrible English, but I hope somebody answers my wish. The problem here is that there are no shops selling that kind of shirts. Goncalo Castillo Gomes Lisboa, Portugal

I dan't know what to suggest. Um — hey, I've had an idea. Practice playing rugby until you're really good, get British nationality, move over here and then join the English team. You'll get an authentic shirt for free. Oh, and your English is very good unlike our next 'contestant'. Ed.

#### **STILLA NI HSILOP**

Nazywam sig Krzysztof Frys, Mieszkam w Polsce. Posiadam Komputer Spectrum. Bardzo cenig sobie Wasze pismo. Prosze o przystanie mi kilku egzemplarzy ¡Your Sinclair! Z gory uprzejmie dzigkuge. Z wyrazami szocunju:

Krzysztof Frys Wroctaw, Poland

That's easy for you to say. Ed.



Who's won the spanking new free game this month? Why, none other than **Colin Barker** of Gwynedd, that's who, for his rather amusing (we thought) Vigilauntie. Except really it's VigilMrsBradyOld Lady (from Viz). You have to get up early in the morning (well, about 10.30 to 10.45) to catch us out!

Send your 'doodles' to Doodlebugs, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Remember — you can win not only fame, but also a game! Yippee!

#### SAINSBURYS

Reply to letter from David Taylor.

...There is no Sainsburys in Shrewsbury.

Just thought I'd let you know! Mark Betton

Shrewsbury, Shropshire

Yes there is — in Church Street! Ed.

He won't buy that, he actually lives there — look at his address. **T'zer.** 

Oh yes. Sorry. Um, yes, there most certainly isn't a Sainsburys in Shrewsbury. Take note, David Taylor. **Ed.** 

#### **COLLAR'S BEEN 'FELT'**

Firstly thanks for putting an adventure game on the free tape (issue 41). Why? Well, because I couldn't play any arcade games as my left hand is in a flippin' sling — I've got a broken collarbone. I haven't got a joystick, and using the keyboard to play Oppo Walf with one hand is a bit at a joke.

How did you break your collarbone, I hear you cry? (I didn't actually, but you're obviously going to tell us anyway. Ed)

Well, I went to my friend's to get a back issue (40) which he'd barrowed from me — and while I was there his brother asked me out for a game of footie. After five minutes in the goal I noticed a leather sphere coming toward me so I dived out to meet if — at the same time as somebody else. Next thing I know I'm on the ground in agony. And to make matters warse I had to push my bike home. So now you know why I like adventure games, how I broke my collarbone and why I'm not too pleased with YS issue 40.

#### Daniel Curran

Meadaragh, Co. Donegal PS Your mag is brill (except for issue 40 that is).

Ococh, don't blame issue 40, blame a) the rum old 'sport' of 'footie' and b) your mate's brother. Still, not only do you get a badge to pin on your sling you also get three free games. The painful walk home with your bike paid off. **Ed.** 

#### **STRING 'EM UP**

Shock. Horror. I am writing to tell you that you have a traitor in your midst. Phil South has gone and got himself a nice little earner on the side writing a column for *Computer Shopper*. Nothing too bad there, but the column is entitled Mi Amiga (spit curse)! He is not alone though, for in the very same magazine



## TRAINSPOTTER AWARD

#### **A MATTER OF DEGREES**

Well, you stupid cloth-heads have done it again, haven't yer? Slap your eyes on page 43 of the May ish. Yeah, that's right, the compo page. When you've managed that little job read the far right column and you should get to the part that says "...study the diagram below". So I studied the diagram below". So I studied the diagram below and what did I find? A bloomin' entry coupon, that's what. The diagram is to the left, you clots, so I claim my Trainspotter Award here and now!

#### Lee Burton Hathwaite, Notts

Oooooooh, silly us. I'd better send you one then, hadn't I? Ed.

Don't make it that easy you clot. Say that he was reading the mag the wrong way up or something. **T'zer.** 

Um, it seems you were reading that particular page the wrong way up. You should have turned it 90° anticlockwise, then things would have made more sense. Sorry, no Trainspotter. **Ed.** 

That's more like it. T'zer

#### **DID YOU SPILL MY PINT?**

It looks like your staff are being unfaithful to you! Enclosed is a billing from the Radio Times for Lenin Of The Rovers. As I looked at the small print I noticed that the writer was none other than Marcus Berkmann. So, Dr B has moved from the humble Tip Shop to the heights of Radio Four!

Anyway, the show was quite

your own 'Macca' McCandless reviews games for the Atari ST and the Amiga. These two socalled journalists should be hung, drawn and quartered for even daring to be unfaithful to the Speccy. Stephen Barclay Bearsden, Glasgow

It's a different Phil South and

## NEW SERIES

11.00pm Lenin of the Rovers Four adventures of a communist football club starring Alexei Sav 1: Ghosts and Ricky v

Announcer JOHN WITTY Written by MARCUS BERKMANN and the producer HARRY THOMPSON. Stereo (Repeated Wednesday 7.43pm)

good (so tell Dr B) but if he slags off us Northerners and our teams again, a bunch of Boro fans will personally come to Castle Rathbone and feed Berkmann to Phil Snout.

So — if you don't want to lose a good member of staff, warn him not to offend us.

#### Nick Sweeney Middlesborough, Cleveland

I'll give you a Trainspotter even though I personally think that all Northerners are a bunch of whining ninnies! **Ed.** 

Eeer, I think that's a bit rash actually. **T'zer.** 

Okay, I won't give you a Trainspotter. **Ed.** 

That's not what I meant. T'zer.

#### FANTASTIC COCK-UP

I claim my Trainspotter Award for seeing in the review of DNA Warrior that Marcus said it was a rip-off of a sixties movie called Fantastic Journey. Well ha! Fantastic Journey was some crap Disney film starring two dogs and a cat. What Marcus really meant to say was Fantastic Voyage which starred Raquel Welch!

#### Archibald Bloggs Sheppey, Kent

No Trainspotter because Fantastic Journey was not a crap film. I for one was deeply moved by the heroic exploits of the two canine chums, as they bravely protected their feline friend from bears, polecats and <del>s</del>kunks on their epic trek across the United States. Ed.

Blimey, you sap. T'zer.

David McCandless. Pure coincidence. **Ed.** 

You don't honestly expect anyone to believe that do you? T'zer.

Actually we share offices with Computer Shopper and they're always nicking our staff to do bits and pieces. Just shows how brilliant we are really, doesn't it? Ed.

#### **NOT TOO IMPRESSED**

What is happening to Your Sinclair? The quality of this magazine has been swiftly going downhill over the last few months. It's like the Sun Readers' Guide To Computing and if it continues at its present rate will be no better than the Sunday Sport.

Do you ever sit back and look at what you're now printing? 1) The Input/Output page is full of rubbish like 'Eight year old blonde female would like to meet sexy he-men aged three years and over for a good time'. (Maybe this is exaggerated a little, but you know what I mean.)

2) Program Pitstopl What was a really good section is now full of mistakes. Have you looked at the May '89 issue and typed in the first part of The Hacker ₽Did you try any programs from the April ish? And what about December '88 - the unfinished Squelch program? Write to Dave McCandless for information or to complain and waste a stamp. Never a reply and never a reptint to correct the errors. No, I tell a lie, you did once print a few corrected lines in the Psst1 section.

3) The free games. The mag usually says 'Fab', 'totally brill' or 'megagame'. Some are good, but do you ever read the reviews that you gave the game when it first appeared? Your descriptions in the magazine rarely match the reviews in past issues. This is usually the same with the demos and reviews of the finished product.

4) What about the 'All-new reviews'? They are total rubbish. The symbols used are very poor and you should 'review' them again before the next issue.

5) I would say the best section in YS is Adventures. I am not even a fan of adventure software but Mike Gerrard certainly writes a decent and readable section without the smut and sarcasm that you seem to enjoy in your editorials and replies to readers' letters.

Finally, I think it's time you resigned and left Your Sinclair because quite frankly, if it continues as it is doing under your leadership it won't be around much longer! Keith Taylor Wybers Wood, Grimsby

Our sales figures don't hold with your final comment I'm afraid. Still, it'll be interesting to see what other readers feel about your views. Mind you, on the Program Pitstop point, all I can say is yes, things have been a bit dodgy recently due to — well it's a long story. But rest assured that from now on it's going to be perfect every month. Honest. Ed.













#### BAAL

- An addictive mixture of strategy and arcade action featuring:
- 8 way ultra-smooth scrolling through 3 distinctive domains containing multiple
- levels. Over 250 highly detailed screens, superb graphics and sound effects. More than 100 monsters and 400 traps.
- .

The future of the world lies in the hands of an elite squadron of men. YOU are the leader of the Time Warriors. Can you save the earth from the evil BAAL?

His army of undead have stolen an awesome weapon of destruction, a War Machine.

As leader of the ultimate battle fighters, your quest is to invade BAAL's domain, fighting off his monstrous demonic beasts to retrieve the War Machine...but...you must kill BAAL in the process.

Can you succeed? There is no option . . . the alternative is literally 'Hell on Earth'.

Screen Shots from the C64 Format

AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL

## CAPTAIN FIZZ Meets The Blaster-Trons

The message is simple: co-operate or die! It's double fun and double trouble all the way in Captain Fizz, the most exciting simultaneous two-player game you and a friend are ever likely to play. It's a whole new world of split-screen, high-speed action, as both of you take on the nasty Blaster-Trons infesting the planet learus.

Yup, it's a tough mission alright, but you might just win out with the right blend of co-operation, courage, laser-hot reflexes, tactical sense, . and brains. The action is fast and furious in Captain Fizz, but if you can't work out the right tactics you'll both be dead meat.

There are 20 levels of savage and relentless action to battle through before you reach your objective, the central computer that's causing the evil infestation. You'll never get there, though, unless you put your heads together and co-operate; your buddy can't do it on his own, and neither can you. This is one program where even the easy games are hard. So remember — united you stand, but divided you fall.

Two joysticks required for two-player game

Screen Shots taken from the Spectrum Format

AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL



This is a pure arcade game – a fast action packed journey through six very different worlds where lightning fast reflexes and furious fire button action are your only hope of survival

Your mission orders are simple, you must destroy the plan Draconia. In theory possible, in practice

The planet Draconia, an unnatural planet, has been formed over many centuries by six of the most leared rulers that have ever axisted. These rulers, exited from their home galaxy, have ravaged and plundered space, using the worlds they have destroyed and the life forms they have created to build this planet of fear and death.

Now an end must be put to their reign of terror. A large scale attack will prove too costly to our space fleets, Dracoma has many orbiting defence systems, the sacrifice may be in thou-sands of leves. A single lighter craft, approaching undetected, may have a chance to average those who have perished by destroying Draconia. You have that chance

Screen Shots are from the Amiga Format

AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL



BAAL Amiga/Atari St. C64/128D C64/128C	£19.95 £12.99 £9.99
CAPTAIN FIZZ Amiga/Atari St. C64/128D C64/128C Spectrum	£14.95 £12.99 £9.99 £9.99
MENACE Amiga/Atari St. C64/128D C64/128C	£19.95 £12.99 £9.99



#### **MUCKED UP MAG**

As I was flicking through issue 40, I was desperate to find the review of Dragon Ninja. I stopped at the voting form for Game Of The Year '88. I filled it in, cut it out and mailed it, then flicked over the page to find that some clot (no names) had put the review of Dragon Ninja on the other side. Piecing it together was impossible because I couldn't fit my hand in the letterbox. Next time put an advertisement on the other side - or I will send the Mafia round to make you play The Deep for five hours solid (evil stuff eh?). **Derek Robertson** Whitburn, West Lothian

Oh, sorry. Um, yes, I'll make sure there are adverts on the 'B' sides of compos in future. Ed.

You're losing it again, don't make ridiculous promises you can't keep — fob him off. **T'zer.** The Mafia huh? Send them

round. They don't scare me! Ed. Yikes | T'zer.

#### WAHAY

Any possibility of printing a good, clear picture (maybe in the Corrine Russell style) of Jackie Ryan, 'cos I'm sure that she reminds me of someone from the Renegade game but I can't quite put my finger on the right sprite?

#### Khalid Jamil **Dollis Hill, London**

No sooner said than done. Ed.



## **SMALL PRINT**

imon Liu is a turnip. **Tony Murray** Morden, Surrey What have you got against turnips? Ed.

If you rearrange the YS postcode (using I's as 1's) you can spell 'I WIP ED'

#### **Fergus Hadley** Lancaster, Lancs

Well, if one rearranges the letters of your name (but misses out S, A and U and adds an I) you get I HELD FERGY - which is something you can probably get arrested for (unless you happen to be His Royal Highness Prince 'Randy' Andy Of York, that is). Ed.

This is just one big fake, but I did it for the Star Letter jobby. Steve 'Zteev' Anderson **Gloucester**, Poland

You're obviously not as good at forging as the short-sighted bloke who keeps on tripping over people's legs in The Great Escape then, are you? Ed.

#### **HURDIE-HO**

Hi evil Ed! Just a joke! Ha ha ha. (My sides have just split. Ed) (No need to be too rude. T'zer) Okay, that's the joke-area now to the serious area! You know Target Renegade, right? Good! It's an easy game and doesn't take too long to learn. But I think that it's a bit too easy. When it gets hard (Oo-er. Ed) I've rounded the game three to four times and got about 2,000,000 points. Do you know any way to make it any more difficult? **Kent Carlsson** 

Sweden

I can think of loads of ways, but I'll give you three.

Method one - Tune your television set in such a way as to make the screen go all fuzzy.

Method two - Use the keyboard and redefine the keys nus: S - Up, T - Down, U -Left, B — Right and six — Fire.

Method three - Get someone to break your collarbone (see Daniel Curran's letter).

Hope I've been of some help. Ed.

Well done. T'zer.

#### **KINDLY LEAVE THE STAGE**

'Fraid we haven't got any 'rude' jokes this month. Still we do have some terminally crap ones. Best to get them over with as quickly a possible, so here goes... Q. What's the difference

between an apple and a lemon? A. A lemon is yellow.

Blame that one on Lindsey Chamberlain of London. Hardly deserves a badge really, does it? Still, things get worse. Q. What do you call a sheep with no legs?

It took me five minutes to write this. Send me those badges!! Chun How Tung **Kings Norton, Birmingham** Bit of a slow writer, aren't you? Ed.

I think the new BBC weatherperson called Suzanne Charlton looks exactly like you!

**Roberta 'Flack' Wilkins** Llangunnor, Carmarthen Oooooh, you bitch. Ed. Not you, irriot. Me. T'zer.

Do you want to know how far my 'loyalty' stretches? (Oo-er, Ed) Paul, Westkilbride, Ayreshire Not as far as Mister Fantastic's, I'll be bound. Ed.

Please modify and shorten at will. Paul, Seamill, Ayreshire Is this 'modified' and 'shortened' enough? Ed.

I fancy Michelle West (£5 please, Jason)

**Martin Goree** High Wycombe, Bucks Go out with Jason, Michelle - he's obviously got more dosh. Ed.



Well yes, it is a Star Letter, but unfortunately for you it isn't the Star Letter, Ed.

#### PRETTY AS A PICTURE

The new photo is great! Please send me a poster-size version for me and my wall. Your face is so beautiful it would cause more of a scandal than Christine Keeler! Nick 'Hackmaster' Moon Dagenham, Essex

Oooh, you are kind, Nick. It's my best 'side' though, I have to admit. Ed.

He's talking about my old mugshot, you clot. T'zer. Um... (embarrassed silence). Ed.

#### A. A cloud!

Blimey. That one was the fault of Alan Brash of Langside, Glasgow. And there's more. Actually there isn't — Graeme Price's joke is so awful we've

decided (at the last moment) not to print it. Sorry Graeme. So that's it! Come on you lot, get your 'jokes' down on paper and send them to Kindly Leave The Stage, YS, 14 Pathbase Place Leader W1P Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. You could win a steaming hot mega-badge!!!



#### Your problems solved by Madam Pico

Dear Madam Pico My next door neighbours went on holiday recently and left me in charge of their dog, Brandy. The very next day I nipped out to the shops and tethered Brandy to a pole on the pavement while I popped in to buy a tin of Pedigree Chum. When I came out, not only was there no sign of the dog, but also no sign of the pole. It transpired (the police phoned me later) that I had tied him to a ladder on the back of a big American camper-van which had dragged him away. It wasn't until 30 miles down the road that the driver noticed something amiss and pulled over

Needless to say, the dog was dead. The problem is that I had decided to tell the owners on their return that Brandy had died of natural causes - that is until his body was returned to me. Quite frankly it's a mess - bits hanging off all over the shop. Foul play is sure to be suspected. I can't tell them the truth so what on earth can I do?

Kevin Avery Abingdon, Oxford Ob Kevin dear, you are in a fix aren't you. Luckily there are many 'ways out' of this one. I'll give you two. Firstly, you could take Brandy's broken body to a taxidermist, where for a small fee you can have it patched up and stuffed. Hand this 'package' back to its owners and you can go for the death-by-natural-causes story.

Alternatively, you can simply bury the poor thing in the garden and tell your neighbours that the ungrateful bound ran off somewhere, the day before their return. I don't know how much money they left you for dog food, but using the second method you actually stand to make a small profit on the whole deal



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE **1 Bridge Street** Galashiels TD1 1SW

CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE LINE

> NORTH SCOTLAND N. IRELAND 0896 57004

OVERSEAS ONLY 0602 225368

SPECIAL OFFER SAVE EVEN MORE Special increased discount offers included WITH EVERY ORDER DISPATCHED

WCRLDWIDE 1999 Beeston, Nottingham NG9 1ES ·SOFTWARE · FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY \*\*\* SOUTH COMPUTER CONTROLLED ORDERS ENSURE ALL STOCK ITEMS ARE DESPATCHED MIDLANDS WITHIN 24 HOURS. DON'T WAIT FOREVER FOR YOUR ORDER, GET IT FROM WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE. (NEW RELEASES SENT DAY OF RELEASE) \* WALES 0602252113 \*\*\* ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY IN THE UK \*\*\* SPECTRUM + 3 COMPUTER, INCLUDING SOFTWARE AND JOYSTICK ONLY £195.99 \* \*\*\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*\* AMSTRAD 3160 NLQ PROFESSIONAL PRINTER FOR PLUS 3 OR PLUS 2A. USUAL PRICE £ 199.99 OFFER PRICE £ 169.99 includes all cables and next day delivery WORLDWIDE SUPER SPECIAL OFFERS ON SPECTRUM SOFTWARE COMPILATIONS COMPILATIONS COMPILATIONS COMPILATIONS COMPILATIONS COMPILATIONS COMPILATIONS

TAITO	GAME SET	OCEAN	ARCADE	KONAMI ARCADE
COIN-OP HITS	& MATCH II	COMPILATION	MUSCLE	COLLECTION
CASS DISK	CASS DISK	CASS DISK	CASS DISK	CASS DISK
9.00 13.50	9.00 -	10.99 -	9.99 13.99	7.25 13.50
LIVE	MAGNIFICENT	WE ARE THE	GOLD SILVER	COMMAND
AMMO	SEVEN	CHAMPIONS	BRONZE	PERFORMANCE
CASS DISK	CASS DISK	CASS DISK	CASS DISK	CASS DISK
6.99 10.50	6.99 13.50	6.99 13.50	9.99 11.99	9.99 13.99
SUPREME	FIVE STAR	TOP TEN	LEADERBOARD	SOLID
CHALLENGE	GAMES III	COLLECTION	COLLECTION	GOLD
CASS DISK	CASS DISK	CASS DISK	CASS DISK	CASS DISK
9.00 13.25	7.24 10.85	7.99 9.99	11.99 14.99	7.99 11.99

EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL LARGE VARIETY OF EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE FOR 3 TO 15 YEAR OLD - SEND SAE FOR CATALOGUE BY RETURN

FAST DELIVERY OF ALL STOCK ITEMS BY 1ST CLASS MAIL IN UK SPECIAL OVERSEAS SERVICE BY AIRMAIL WORLDWIDE COMPUTER CONTROLLED ORDERS ENSURE FAST DESPATCH.

CREDIT CARD ACCOUNTS DEBITED ONLY ON DESPATCH

CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE 0896 57004 ..........

CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE 0602 252113

CREDIT CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR MAIL.

WORLDWIDE SUPER SPECIAL OFFERS ON SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

	Cass	Disk		Cass	Disk	WARGAMES/STRATEGY	Cass
3D POOL			LED STORM		9.99	ANALS OF ROME	
1943 BATTLE OF MIDWAY		9.99	MATCHDAY II	5.05	10.50	ANCIENT BATTLES	11.20
4 X 4 OFF ROAD RACING		9.99	MICROPROS SOCCER	11.20	14.95	ARNHEM	
		0.00			9.99	BATTLEFIELD GERMANY	10.45
AARGH			MOTOR MASSACRE				
AFTERBURNER		10.85	NAVY MOVES		11.99	BISMARK	
AIRBORNE RANGER		10.85	NIGHT HUNTER		11.99	BLITZKRIEG	
ARCHON COLLECTION	7,99	-	OBLITERATOR		11.99	CONFLICTS 2	
ARTIST 2	13,50	14.95	OPERATION HORMUZ	7.25	11.99	CONFLICTS	
BARBARIAN 2	7.25	10.85	OPERATION WOLF	6.55	10.50	DESERT RATS	7.99
BARDS TALE	7.99	11.99	OUTRUN EUROPA	7.99	9.99	GALLIPOLI	6.99
BATMAN	6.99	10.85	PAC LAND	6.99	-	NAPOLEON AT WAR	6.99
BLACK TIGER		9.99	POOL OF RADIANCE		11.99	OVERLORD (Disk 9.99)	7.99
BLASTEROIDS	7.25	11.20	PRO SOCCER		9.00	PEGASUS BRIDGE	
BUTCHER HILL	6.99	9.99	PROJECT STEALTH FIGHTER	7.25	10.85	SORCERER LORD	
CAPTAIN BLOOD	7.55	11.20	PUFFYS SAGA		11.99	STALINGRAD (Disk 9.99)	7.90
CAPTAIN BLUUU	10.05	11.45	PURPLE SATURN DAY		11.20		
CARRIER COMMAND (128K)	10.85						
CHICAGO 30's	0.99	9,99	R-TYPE	0.99		WELLINGTON AT WATERLOO	
CLOCH CHESS '89	7.99	11.99	RAMBO III		10.50	YANKEE	
COLOSSUS BRIDGE	9.99	11.99	REAL GHOSTBUSTERS		11.99	ZULUWAR	6.99
COLOSSUS CHESS 4	7.99	11.99	RED HEAT	6.99		JOYSTICKS	
CORPUPTION		12.99	RENEGADE III	6.99	11.20	CHEETAH 125 +	
COSMIC PIRATE	7.99	11.99	ROBOCOP	6.99	10.50	CHEETAH STAR PROBE	14.95
CRAZY CARS II	7.99	11.99	ROCK STAR	7.25		CHEETAH MACH 1	10.95
CYBERNOID II	6.55	9.99	RUNNING MAN		9.99	COMPETITION PRO 5000	
DARK FUSION	6.55	9,99	RUN THE GAUNTLET		11.99	COMPETITION PRO 5000 CLEAR	
DELUXE SCRABBLE (128K)	7.99	11.99	SANXION		9.99	COMPETITION PRO 5000 EXTRA	
DNA WARRIOR	7.00	11.99	SKATE OR DIE		11.99	CRUISER (BLACK OR BLUE)	
DRA WARRIUS	7.00	11.99			11.20	WICO BOSS	
DOMINATOR	1.20		SKATEBALL		111111111111111111111111111111111111111		
DOUBLE DRAGON		11.20	STRIP POKER II			KONIX SPEEDKING	
DRAGON NINJA	6.05	10.85	STORMLORD.		11.99	KONIX SPEEDKING + AUTOFIRE	
EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI	7.25	11.20	SUPER TRIX		11.99	RAM DELTA	7,99
EMLYN HUGHES INTER. SOCCER	7,25	11.20	TANK ATTACK		11.99	+ 3 BUSINESS AND UTILITIES	
F16 COMBAT PILOT	10.85	14;95	TECHNO COP		9.99	MASTERFILE + 3	24.95
FISH		12.99	THE PAWN (128K)		11.99	PROFESSIONAL ADV. WRITER	
FISTS 'N' THROTTLES	9.45		THE MUNCHER (128K)	6.75	9.99	TAS-SIGN PLUS 3	
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR II (128K)	14.95	14.95	THE NATIONAL	7.25		TAS-SPELL PLUS 3	19.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER II	6.99	10.95	THUNDER BLADE	6.99	9.99	TASCALC PLUS 3	
FOOTBALL MANAGER II EXP. KIT			THUNDER BIRDS			TAS-PRINT PLUS 3	
FORGOTTEN WORLDS		11.99	TIGER ROAD		9.99	TASWORD PLUS 3	
FRANK BRUNOS BIG BOX	0.45	13.50	TIME AND MAGIK		10.50	40 DISK STORAGE BOX + 3	
GARY LINEKERS HOT SHOT	0.40		TIMES OF LORE		11.20	100 DISK STORAGE BOX + 3	
					11.99	+ 3 CASSETTE LEAD	
GUILD OF THIEVES			TIME SCANNER				4.99
GUNSHIP	7.20	10.50	THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS		11.20	GENERAL UTILITIES	
HATE	. 7.99	11.99	томанаwк		10.85	+ 2/ + 3 COVER	4.99
HEROES OF THE LANCE	7.99	11.99	TRACK SUIT MANAGER		1.11.1	SPECTRUM POWER SUPPLY	9.95
HUMAN KILLING MACHINE	7.99	11.99	TITAN		11.20	AZIMUTH TAPE HEAD ALIGN KIT + 2	
INCREDIBLE SHRINKING SPHERE	7.25	-	TYGER TYGER		-	HISOFT C	
INGRID'S BACK		14.95	VICTORY ROAD		10.50	HISOFT PASCAL	
INTENSITY		9.00	VIGILANTE	6.99	9.99	JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR + 2 or + 3	
IRON LORD	9.90	14.99	VINDICATORS		11.99	TASWORD + 2	
KENNY DALGLEISH MANAGER	6 90	11.20	WANDERER 3D		9.99	TASCALC + 2	
KONAMI COIN OPS			WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH		11.99	LIGHTPEN AND INTERFACE	
LACED COLLAD	7 35	1	WECLE MANS		10.50	AMX MOUSE/ART/GRAPHICS + 2	64.05
LASER SQUAD	7.20	11.99	WHERE TIME STOOD STILL		10.50	AMA MOUSE/ART/GRAPHICS + 2	
LAST DUEL	0.45					10 X CF2 3* DISK FOR + 3	22.00
LAST NINJA 2	9.45		XENON		11.99	10 A UP2 3 UISA FUR + 3	***** ×3.90

make cheques or postal orders payable to WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE. All prices include postage and packing in the U.K.

Overseas please add £1.50 per cass/disk for AIRMAIL delivery. Advertised prices are for mail and telephone orders. All prices correct at time of going to press. E.&O.E.



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE 106A Chilwell Road

VISA

CREDIT CARD ORDER

**TELEPHONELINE** 

SPECIAL OFFER SAVE EVEN MORE Special increased discount offers included WITH EVERY ORDER DISPATCHED



4S/S4STEM 3 COMPO. What's the scariest nightmare you can think of? Being stranded inside a crippled submarine in the middle of the Pacific with

only Anna Raeburn for company? Or, a journey into the interior of Demis Roussos? Yaaaarrgghh! Guaranteed to stop even Mickey Mouse eating cheese before bedtime.

Just picture it. Approaching the rotund Greek vocalist from below and entering his left trouser-leg in your little spaceship, you head upwards looking for a suitable orifice to enter. "Yaaaargh" you scream as you realise this wasn't the most edifying route to take, and turn around, engaging full thrust.

Zooming along at a great speed (and with some relief) from the trouser-leg bottom, you head upwards towards his boat race. Hmmm, there are three ways in — two nostrils and a mouth — you plump for the mouth and set the coordinates.

Eeeeeooooowwwww. It's getting closer. Closer. Closer. Oh no, he's about to start singing. Yikes! "For ever and ever and ever and ever and ever you'll beeeeeeeeeee the one..." Phew! Made it through. Past the tonsils and down the windpipe. Yeeurgh! What on earth's that?? Blimey, it's... (This is disgusting. Stop it at once. Ed.)

Anyway, the horrendous experience serves as a link into the 'what you can win' bit. (Only just. Ed.)

## WHAT YOU CAN

Right, as you know, *Dominator* is the new System 3 game in which you get to fly a spaceship around inside the body of a giant alien, taking pot-shots at all its wibbly bits. It's all really yucky with giant throbbing things to work your way around — sort of along the lines of *R-Type*, which brings us to the first prize (which is rather mega). 'Cos the lucky WIN! (YES WIN! WIN! WIN!) Your Very Own *R-TYPE* ARCADE MACHINE Plus! (Yes Plus! Plus! Plus!) 20 Copies Of System 3's Dominator



#### winner of this amazing compo will win an (hold your breath)... original stand-up *R-Type* arcade machine. Yahooo! So you can destroy the evil Bydo Empire without shelling out three squillion pounds in 20 pee pieces. It's a blimmin' miracle! And for the runners-up there are 20 copies of the spanky new game Dominator.

#### HOW TO WIN

Seeing as Dominator's an inside the body sort of a game, we thought we'd do an inside the body sort of a competition. Imagine if you will, someone having just consumed a hearty feast. The contents of the meal would come to rest in the old tum, right? Right! In a sort of 'splodge', right? Right! Not a readily identifiable meal any more, just a yukky mix of the original ingredients. Well guess what you've got to do? Pictured here is just such a resultant splodge, and you have to sort out the ingredients and identify the original meal it might be worth referring to a cook-book if you're a bit of a 'kitchen clot'. Tick the relevant box, then fill in the coupon (or a photocopy), stick it onto a regurgitated tomato (or a postcard) and send it to Blimey, I Hope I'm Never Re-Incarnated As A Stomach Enzyme Compo, YS Compos, PO Box 1509, Enfield, Middlesex. And make sure they reach us by the end of July.

#### RULES

• Employees of Dennis Publishing or System 3 will get a knee to the stomach if they try to enter this.

• Get your stomach churning entries, erm, churning in before July 31 st, 1989.

• Argue with the Ed's final decision and you're likely to get splodged.



# **BYRITE SOFTWARE**

**GROWING BIGGER BY BEING BETTER'** 

COMPILATIONS

#### ARCADE ACTION

£9.95

Afterburner	7,49
Ace 2088	2.99
R Type	7.49
Rampage	2.99
Real Ghostbusters	7.49
Pacmania	6.49
Packland	
Technocop	
Blasteroids	-
Rambo III	
Rambo III	
Operation Wolf	
Robo Cop	
Barbarian II	
1943	6.49
Thunderblade	6.49
LED Storm	6.49
Road Blasters	
Vindicator	
Foxy Fights Back	
H.A.T.E.	
Target Renegade	0,40

Cass

99 .49

50

ARCADE MUSCLE

Dragontorg, Impossiball, Survivor, Rocco, Leaderboard,

Fighter Pilot, Rana Rama, Firelord, 10th Frame, City Sliker

Frankenstein, Dracula, Wolf Man (suitable for persons of

Metrocross, Express Raider,

Breakthrough, Crystal

Street Fighter,

Road Blasters, 1943, Side Arms

**10 GREAT** 

**GAMES III** 

THE HORROR

COMPILATION

15 years & over)

CONNECTION

COIN OP

Parcels

Bionic Commando,

£9.49

£9.49

£3.99

£2.99

3.99

#### **KARATE GAMES**

Arkanoid 2 ....

Renega	de	111		 	 	 	 	 6.
Dragon	Nir	nja		 	 	 	 	 6.
Double	Dra	igor	1	 	 	 	 	 7.
Karata	Ace	ine						9

#### ARCADE ADVENTURES

Allone he he here	
Incredible Shrinking Sphere	7.49
Batman	7.49
Mercenary Compendium	9.75
Spy v Spy Trilogy	7.49
STRATEGY	
Battle Midway	4.99
War in Middle Earth	7.49

WW GD DIT TWING WITH MARY MUCH STATISTICS STATISTICS STATISTICS	
Pegasus Bridge	9.75
Vulcan	7.49
Napoleon at War	
Overlord	7.99
Airborne Ranger	7.95
Arnhem	7.99
Bismark	7.99
Welling at Waterloo	
Guadalcanal	2.99

#### SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Matchday II	6.49
Winter Games	2.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	7.49
The National	8.99
Football Man. 2	7.49
Football Man. 2 Expansions	9.75
Daley Thompsons Olympic Chal	6.99
Wec Le Mans	6.49
4 x 4 Road Racing	6.49
Football Director II	
4 Soccer Simulators	4.99
World Class Leaderboard	3.49
Kenny Dalgleish	6.75
Crazy Cars II	6.75
	0.75
SIMULATIONS	
Hunt for Red Oct.	0.95
F15 Strike Eagle	7.49
Silent Service	7.49
Gunship	7.49
Plim Pegasus	9.49
ATF	2.99
	2.00

#### ADVENTURES

Dungeons & Dragons	0.99
Mindfighter1	0.99
Ingrid's Back1	0.99
The Pawn	0.99
Corruption1	0.99
Fourth Protocol	

#### 90 GAMES £9.95 + £1.50 p&p KONAMI GREMLIN COIN-OP HITS £2.50 £3.99 COMPENDIUM Green Beret, Yie Arh Kung Shove a Sledge Tiddly Winks, Turbo, Fu, Ping Pong, Hyper Sports, Snakes & Hazards Milein GAME, SET & **10 COMPUTER HITS** £9.49 MATCH II **VOL. FIVE** £6.99 ter Olymp\_B Dark Scoptre, Mystery of Nile, Tarzan, Ninja Hampster, Catch 23, Mega Apocalypse, Magnetron, Frightmare, Trac, Druid II Super Bowl, We Master, I. Bothe mester, I. Botham, Superhangon, Matchday R, N. Faldo, Champ. Sprint, Track & Field, S. Davis Snocker TAITO COIN OP **SCREEN HEROS** £3.99 £9.49 HITS Rambo, Highlander, Rastan, Flying Shark, Arkanoid, Slapfight, Bubble Bobble, Arkanoid, Renegade, Legend of Streethawk, Daley Thompson, Knight Rider, Frankie, Miami Vice Kage THE IN CROWD £10.00 NOW GAMES 5 inc £2.99 Karnov, Gryzor, Barbarian, International Karate, Crazy Cars, Predator, Target Hacker II, Prohibitio Renegade, Platoon, Combat Rebel, Street, Hassle, Kat Trap School SUPREME **FUN PACK 3** £1.99 FE 99 CHALLENGE The Hulk, Elite, Starglider, Levitation, Ace 2, Tetris, Tremor The Sentinal MAGNIFICENT 7 £7.49 LEADER BOARD Head Over Heels, Cobra, £10.00 COLL. Part 3 Short Circuit, Frankie, Leaderboard, Tournament, Arkanoid, Wizball, Great World Class Leaderboard Escape, Yie Ar Kung Fu LIVE AMMO £7.49 GIANTS F9.49 Rambo, Army Moves, Rolling Thunder, Gauntlet II, Green Beret, Top Gun. 720°, Out Run, **Cal Games Great Escape**

**10 GREAT GAMES II £7.49** 

Auf Wiedersien Monty, Samurai Trilogy, Convey Raider, Bomb Jack II, Basil Great Mouse Detective, Death Wish III, Thing Bounces Back, Rebounder, Buildog, Mask

£9.49

£2.99

£2.99

FRANK BRUNO'S

Frank Brunos, Batty, Comma Bombjack, Scooby Doo,

Battleships, Sabatour, 1942, Ghost & Goblins, Airwolf

Percy The Potty Pigeon,

The Gidolon, Ball Blazer,

Koronis Wrist, Rescue on

Grumpy Grumpy. Supersleuth, Sam Stoat,

BIG BOX

TAKE 4

Metabolis

PRESTIGE COLLECTION

Fractalus

#### BOARD GAMES Collosus Bridge . **Collosus** Chess Scrabble De Luxe..

the second s	
EDUCATIONAL	
Dance Fantasy	1.99
Kids on Keys	1.99
Kinder Comp	1.99
Alphabet Zoo	
Fraction Fever	
Agean Voyage	1.99

MARIO BROS

Cass 9.99

7.49

1.99

£2.99

#### ACCESSORIES

Make A Face .....

ACCESSONIES	
Cheetah 125 +	
Ram Delta	8.95
QSII Turbo	13.95
Pro 5000	13.95
Cheetah Star Prose	
Speedking	11.95
Multiface I 48K	37.95
Multiface 3 + 3	42.95
Ram Music M/C	44.95
Ram Print	32.95
(Cent Int. + WP)	
Kempston House	64.95
Single Port Int	
Dual Port Int.	12.95
Spec 48 P.S.D	
+ 3 Cass Leads	
TV Leads	
48K Cass Leads	
128 + 2 + 3 RGB Leads	8.99
State model of Monitor/TV and Computer	
Tape Player	
Spec 128 Computer	99.95
inc. 90 games pack + £5 p&p	
TV Aerial Splitters	2.50
Bizzicom Business Control System	
Money Manager	3.99

#### Buy 2 Get 1 Free

£1.99 West Bank, Imp. Mission, Battle of the Planets, Pole Position, Sky Fox, Twister, Moonlight madness, Knightmare, Biggles, Nemis The Warlock, Bubbler, Dark Empire, Temple of Terror, Druid 2, Gyron, Nihlist, Count Down, Defender, Donkey Kong, Equinox, Greyfell, Oink, Uridium/Firelord. (Please choose alternative games to avoid disappointment)

#### £2.99 each

Spectrum Winter Olympiad 88, Headcoach, Colour of Magic, Ramparts, Black Lamp, Slaine, Implossion, Dark Sceptre, Crosswire, Tetris, Black Magic, Supersprint, Winter Games, Basil The Great Mouse Detective, Galactic Games, Venhom Strikes Back, Unbelievable Ultimate, Thing Bounces Back, Jailbreak, Nemesis, Thing Bounces Back, Jailbreak, Nemesis, Lazertag, Mega Apocalypse, Gothik, Dragons Lair, Northstar, Blood Valley, Falcon Renegade Lord, IK +, Captain America, Chubby Gristle, Chuckie Egg, Championship Sprint, Zynaps, Living Daylights, Magnertron, Earthlight, Rampage, Star Raiders II, GB Air Rally, Survivor, Cholo, Chess Master, Maria Whitaker's Strip Poker, Strip Poker 2 +, Fernandez Must Die, Gauntlet & Deeper Dungeons, Gunslinger, Gutz Hysteria, Krypton Factor, Mario Bros, Paper Boy Hysteria, Krypton Factor, Mario Bros, Paper Boy, Snooker, Star Wars, The Fury, Treasure Hunt, Outrun, Frightmare.

Free to enter competition. When ordering just quote YS July 1989 and you will be entered in the free draw. See next month for winners.



**10 JOYSTICKS** TO BE WON (Quickshot II Turbo) P&P 1-3 titles 75p; 4 or more £1.00 Overseas orders add £1.00 per cass.

BYRITE SOFTWARE Dept YS June, PO Box 589 London N146SJ Tel: 01-882 6833



#### Ocean/£8.99 cass/£14.99 disk



Davey Incredible though it may seem, here is the Ocean game of that muscular relief cream, *Red Heat*! (No, you idiot! That's

Deep Heat. Ed) Hem, hem, sorry readers! In fact, what we have here is a conversion of the movie Red Heat, the tough comedy thriller starring Arnie Schwarzenegger and James Belushi.

Just in case you haven't seen the movie. Arnie plays mean Rusky cop Captain Ivan Danko. Head of Moscow's Homicide Division, and Jim Belushi plays a wacky Chicago cop who teams up with him. Their combined talents are up against one man who certainly doesn't 'just say no', wicked Viktor Rostavili. He's the fiendish Russian drugs baron whose collar our Arnie wants to feel! (Ooer!) Viktor has now moved to Chicago ('My kind of town, Chicago is..') (Shut up! Ed) and our heroes are in hot pursuit.

This is the game scenario ... 'cos Red Heat the computer game follows the plot pretty closely. You get to play Danko, punching, shooting and headbutting out loadsa baddies on your way to the final showdown with Viktor. Jim Belushi is reduced to a cameo role as a little sprite who moves swiftly across the screen waving his hands about in Al Jolson fashion. Red Heat has been converted for Ocean by Special FX, the Liverpool based company who did such a skill job on Batman – The Caped Crusader. This game too features nice big

On each level, by collecting icons, there is the opportunity of playing one or two sub games. These get progressively harder and by completing them you gain extra points, energy and/or furnment.



First off you have to crunch a hot stone! Arnie did this in the movie in order to prove his manhood. (Sounds like proof of stupidity to me!) This is achieved by frantic Daley Thompson type joystick waggling (Do-er!) but watch out for the time limit!



clear, yet detailed, monochrome graphics, smooth scrolling and much of the company's (now) familiar, quirky sense of humour. The screen shows a horizontally scrolling cinema type pic with the characters visible only from the waist up, and is a tad sparse for my liking. Only half the area is occupied by the game and the rest, apart from small scales representing energy levels and bullets, is blank.



Arnie walks (or at least his torso does!) in a fashion reminiscent of the *Batman* sprite. On the right hand side he moves left and right, whilst trillions of baddies, head-butters, karate choppers, gunmen, cripples (sic), transvestite nurses (!), and the villainous 'Cleanheads' – the gang in Viktor's pay – all come in on the left to try and pop your clogs! Viktor comes on prior to his fight to have a potshot at you. Since he darts on pretty speedily from left. Arnie's fists can't reach him. There is however the opportunity to shoot him a couple of times in order to weaken him for

cond game is a case of rearranging a colour coded key

#### the final showdown.

There are four levels and within each there are one or two sub games. Every now and then, you will come across a 'B' icon and by collecting these you get either more energy, more bullets, or entry to a sub game. Oh, and beware, there are also bad icons. These will suddenly pelt you with an energy-draining 'snowstorm'! Success in the sub games will give you more points, energy and/or bullets.

No arcade adventure type pick-up-and-use objects here. Instead this is a straightforward horizontally scrolling monochrome beat/shoot 'em up. Apart from the absence of Arnie's legs, the graphics are nice and clear, with big sprites and loads of detail. There is a wide range of adversaries, and the sub games add variety. All those transvestites and gory gunshot wounds contribute to a fun tongue-in-cheekiness that makes for an addictive and appealing game.





The se

nst a time

Here you find yourself in the 'Rogaes Gallery'. You are confronted by three doors which open at random to expose one of two baddies and four goodies. You have a limited amount of bullets, but these only get used up either by shooting the goodies, which include a cop, a doggie, a lidy in the starkers (Friar!) and a kid, or by shouting closed doors.







## YOUR MISSION: DESTROY THE U - 5544 NUCLEAR SUBMARINE

To accomplish this you have to master all types of oceanic warfare: ON THE SURFACE, piloting your pneumatic launch and lighting against the enemy comandos on their agao jets.



BENEATH THE WAVES, where you will use harpoon with explosicy acrows to make your w

IN THE DEPTHS OF THE SEA, inside a bothyscophe loaded with missiles, lighting agains blood with missiles. Lighting agains

INSIDE THE ATOMIC SUBMARINE, sustaining man-to-man combat against the crew. Your flamethrower-rillo will be a great help, but you will also need to be an expert shackers, manipulating the submarine's computers.









BATHYSCAPHE



ATARIST



HINTS'N' TIPS

# TIPSH(

Once more into the mailbag, dear friends, as your own Phil Snouty swandives into more piles of your game hints 'n' tips.

elleugh world, Snout here. Just thought I'd pop in and see how you're getting on, tipwise. Not so good, eh? Well, we can fix that, just a little tweak here, and a little twist there ... add a pinch of tips from around the globe and Viola! I mean Voilà! All your problems solved. Thank to me and all your other Spec-chums around the world, that is. So without further ado let's jump

in ... Splosh!

S



Worra spiffy game this is. Well, I like it anyway, 'cos it was one of the few games in the arcades I could get ENORMOUS scores on. It wasn't a bad conversion either and Bruce Holloway agrees

"Here are two tips for the brill new Grandslam Pac-Land

game, starring our favourite melon, Pac-Man.

 When you have used a power pill, move off the screen and back on again. The pill should have reappeared. When you come to a Break Time, jump above the second CREDIT figure. This will add many points to your score." Gee, thanx Bruce. But why a melon?



Ah, Xenon... I remember the first time I saw it. I was all of a quiver. (Someone had put jelly in me boxer shorts, and it was starting to set.) But all this fruit flavoured underwear aside, Xenon is a reet meaty old game, tha'knows, and both C Armstrong and Thomas Vanner

agree, don't you fruitbuns? ". Yup. And if you wanna beat it try these tips. Keep on the move and keep firing all the time. The sentinel moves in a fixed pattern, to kill it fire about 50 shots. When approaching the sentinel, keep to the right hand side of the screen. On Level Four never touch the left hand side of the screen. IT'S FATAL! Of course you can do the old header trick ...

What? What header trick? Do tell, me old hamburger rolls "The old header trick? It's easy, just load in the level header, then stop the tape and wind it forward to the level you want. Hah! Simple, eh? Take time to work out the alien attack patterns. When first starting,

begin in the middle of the screen, 'cos aliens come from the top and bottom of the screen. Don't change to ground combat unless you're going for a token."

Cheers, ears! Now all we need to know is how to beat Level Two!



Yeeuch! Horrible slimy slipper things... oh sorry, I thought you said reptiles. Repton. Ho ho ho. Oh that's easy, I know how to beat that. How? Er, p'raps I better let my friends Robert Leather (honk) and Nicholas Evans explain ... phew! That was close

". I bet you're wondering what the codes to Repton are ... Well we've got them and if you print this we'll tell you, otherwise we won't.'

You've got to hand it to YS readers. Clear thinkers to a man. Carry on, fudgehead.

Okay, here goes: A SCREEN ONE

- A В ASP
- CROCODILE C
- EARTHWORM D
- SEASNAKE E
- ANEMONE F
- G BASILISK
- CEPHALOPOD н
- ANNELID
- LEVIATHAN J
- **OPHIDIAN** κ **KING COBRA**

You should be able to get somewhere now. So, can we have our badges?

'Course you can, chappies. But first we have to put it in the hands of Postman Pat, so don't hold your breath!

Thanx to my chum Allan Walsh for this ZONE splendid map of the cover game from the last few issues back. Brillo, me old alien droppings ZONE 4-5 ZONE 0 % 40 ňB 801 **F** =- VENT(1+1 etc) [-L.A up Dead End -platform F-Lift down •-pod - Door (A to A etc) ZONE Rock Room III-plants 33 E-Tank + O - Aliens+ Droids

# NTS'N'TIPS VS TIPSHOP



Coo, a bit of a huge ginormous game this one. And not surprising as it's written by the man who can squeeze an army into a Speccy, Mike Singleton. You can of course squeeze other things into a Speccy, but it only makes your eyes water. And I should know. (Honk!) So now, let's have some tips from Chris Smith, who it seems knows a thing or two about Hobbitry. "Let's start with a look at the various troops:

#### The Fellowship

Men: Bog standard troops. Mind you, they can fight off Orcs even at the odds of three to one or four to one against. Better at defending than attacking.

Elves: Elves are pretty mean, and they can kill an Orc quicker than you can reset your Speccy. In between games of Jet Set Willy, they can usually get rid of 10 or 12 Orcs. Better at attacking.

Dwarves: These are the mean ones. They've got more iron than a bowl of corn flakes, and it shows on the battlefield. Good all-rounders.

Heroes: By these I mean those whose names appear when you press the R key, except for the Hobbits and Denethor (they just can't fight!). They can deal with a load of the enemy quicker than you can say "Let's all ask Mike Singleton why he didn't make the graphics 3D like Lords Of Midnight, as it would have been lots better." Well, the graphics are a bit slow sometimes!

#### The Enemy

Orcs: There are thousands of these. Thousands and thousands. A never-ending stream. But they are easy to kill. Very easy indeed. Black Figures: I don't think these are Nazguls, 'cos a) they are only as powerful as Dwarves, and not as I'd thought the equal of somebody like Eomen, and b) I did in one game manage to kill 14 of them. Myself I think they're Orc Leaders.

#### Battle Tips

It may seem obvious, but keep as many troops as possible fighting. Even when the enemy is down to a handful of Orcs in the middle of about 30 Dwarves, keep bringing up troops. ALWAYS keep Halflings out of the fighting, and if the Ring Bearer has more than one Orc attacking him, get him to wear the ring and disappear.

I've been waiting for the R-Type hints to start rolling in properly for ages, and sure enough here they are. There were some very nice drawings and stuff, but I couldn't fit everything in, so not all of you made it I'm afraid. Those who did though were Richard Kennard, Nick H & The Big Bud, David Camp, James Struthers, Sean Flanagan, Duncan Purcell, Adam Vaughan, Ben Dunbar and Graham Paul. And so without much further dibbling around, here are their winning tips and maps. Let's hear it all from Sean Flanagan, Mapmaster General.

\*\* As you've had Level One already, here is a complete solution to *R-Type* from Level Two. Basically if you can't get past Level One you're a dead duck anyway, as the game gets much harder.

Level Two: Stay to the bottom left of the screen. At the end of the level is a large heart. Lower your ship so that the pod attached to your ship touches the bubble on the top. It will destroy it much faster that way.

 Level Three: You can only go under the ship, and you must shoot out the thrusters or you'll get burnt.

• Level Four: Shoot everything. If you're not quick enough, a green wall will appear before you. The space ship on the end of the level will split into three bits. By shooting the green patches on the ships you will blow it. Staying to the right hand side of the screen is your best bet.

• Level Five : This is an easy level apart from the boulder cluster at the end. Your best bet is to ram your pod through it (honk) and keep firing all the time.

• Level Six: On this level there are large blocks that fly around the maze. If you're lucky a full power shot in its middle may blow it. I have drawn the only one that I could find to get through the level. The "o" symbols indicate where you should wait for a few moments.

• Level Seven: The only tip I will give you for this one is to get your shield right at the end. You'll need it.

· Level Eight: This is the same ' you what's here. If you've got

Don't use Heroes like water,

you'll need them more at the

end of the game. You may

this happens, don't worry. Just move them to safety.

Level Nine: This is the last

level... but I'm not going to tell

General Strategy

Start off by sending the troops in Bree south east to Isengard. Send the Dwarves and men in Dale south to Dol Guldor. Send the troops in Harlond and the Blue Mountains south east to Isengard. The party in Rivendell are to be sent to

Lothlorien, to meet with

CIP: '





674

this far you can probably deal with it anyway. Aside from that I always get killed at the end of Level Eight! Ha ha ha ha!" Okay, over to Ben Dubar. What's the buzz, hepcat?

STAY HERE

pic by Richard Kennard

HEART

\*• Never stop blasting, but be careful not to crash into the scenery whilst whizzing

et him to stand and even though they're being attacked won't fight. If



around. Blue plasma bolts destroy enemy bullets. The probe and other add ons can be released from your craft by hitting the space bar. This is useful for clearing out a path. Keep the probe behind you on Level Two to give the worm and blob a headache. Blast missile silos with the blue plasma bolts. (Hold down fire and release.) Don't panic! If you have a lot of special weapons you should find the task a bit easier. If not, remember that you're equipped with the blue plasma laser anyway. Depending on whether your

extra add ons are in orbit on the probe or on your back or front, they do different things. Test them!"

And there you have it. What a barrage of blue plasma tips! bet they saved up their beams for a while before they let them fly, eh viewers?

Celeborn and the Wood Elves. But wait for this moment as you should leave Lothlorien for Fanghorn when the group of Dwarves and men are attacking Dol Guldur at around the same time. You will have noticed by now that the attacks on Isengard are beginning to soften, so hold back the Elves and party at Fanghorn Forest, and throw everything else at Isengard, along with the troops arriving from the north west. Apart from the heroes that is, who should join with the main party. While the fight for Isengard goes on, slip past and head on towards Minas Tirith. Now comes the dodgy part. Wait outside the city, three or four squares away. The attacks on the city will pause for a while. Now comes the time. Throw absolutely EVERYTHING at Mount Doom, even those at Isengard. Use all

of your humans as a battering ram to get the Ring Bearer to Mount Doom. Don't worry if they all die. If the ring gets to Mount Doom, then you've won. If you don't get it to Mount Doom, then they'll all die anyway!

• General Hints 'n' Tips Always defend with your troops, unless using them to carve out a path for the Ring Bearer. The Ring should always be carried by a Hobbit, and there should always be another Hobbit with him, so that if the message 'The Ring is corrupting the Bearer' crops up, you can easily pass it on. Four Hobbits should be enough for the journey.

The game is mainly a case of timing, so you need to be swift. You may find that bringing the Elves of Lorien up to meet the Ring Bearers partly helps. My general strategy doesn't guarantee a win, but I find it the best one to use in my games. You may find that northern troops take too long to arrive in the south. If this is so, then instead of waiting for them to create a path, rush through at full speed. The party of the **Ring Bearer tends to split** easily. My advice is to do the whole journey in small steps. As you are waiting for a fair while in parts of the game, this works fine. But in a rush it does tend to slow you down a bit." Many thousand thanx, me old hobbit. May your toes grow ever hairy in your shoes, and may you be as short as Kylie Minogue. Hah! I flippin' HATE short people. Mind you I hate tall people too. In fact, come to think about it, it's only people the same height as me that I like. Take the rest out and have them shot! (You're fired. Ed)

two bits

And that's all we have time for this month. And what a fine month it was. Er... what month was it again? Began with a J, I think. Never mind, it'll come to me. Anyway, whichever month it is, I'm off! I'll see you next time, and in between make sure you keep on sending me all those tips, maps, hints and stuff to Phil Snot (snif), YS Tipshop, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London, W1P 1DE. And don't forget each one we publish will receive a gently throbbing and slightly squashy 'I've Got Big Tips' badge. (They're not really squashy. Ed)



#### More expert help for the gamesafflicted.

Okay nurse - bring in the first one. (And by the way, are you busy this evening, hem hem?)

#### THE LAST NINJA 2

It has to be said - this is one heliuva tricky game. Or at least that's what Clinicians are finding, as I've been inundated with letters begging for haylp When the going gets tough, I normally nip out for a pee myself, but fortunately all is not lost. Help is at hand, most notably from those bonzer geezers Paul 'Tippex' Weatherston, Andrew McLean, Gregory Toal and, most superbly of all, Michael Adams, whose magnificent

complete solution - 11 sides of exercise book with coloured maps, no less - wins this month's prize of three spanky new games

But first things first - let's answer William P's query of a couple of issues back. Bill, as you may remember, had all the objects on Level One but didn't know how to use them. Just do the same as you would to pick up an object: either press P on the keyboard or pull your joystick bottom right or bottom left diagonally with the fire button pressed down

Next, from the same ish, S Burgues, who wondered how to kill the juggler Simple, S. You can't.

#### GOOD OEUF

This month's Egg of Eggs (not too runny) is one Nigel J Whitworth - a name that might just crop up elsewhere on this page before I've finished. He'll give you assistance on these fine young omelettes: Aliens US, Action Force, Dark Side, Manic Miner, Moley Christmas, Run For Gold and World Cup. Write to him at 61 Thisselt Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 9BP. And remember, no sae, no comment

Meanwhile, another old churn of this column, Chris Delahunty, has added a few more games to his enormous repertoire (honk). Try him now (with the usual nice letter and sae natch) for OutRun, California Games (except Flying Disk - he hates that), Airborne Range Gunship, Spitting Image, Robocop, WEC Le Mans, Overlander, Guerilla War, Operation Wolf, Hammer Of Grimwold, Chaos, Techno Cop and Knight Tyme

(see below). And his address is 44 St Johns Way, Thetford, Norfolk IP24 3NW.

#### DAVID JONES DEPT

Thanks for the huge reaction to my megaplea for Magic Knight probs in YS 41. Letters from old stagers DGW Griffith and old Delahunty - both of whom must have cupboards full of YS badges by now - solved most of the problems. Thanks also for complete solutions to Nigel J Whitworth (go on, Nige, wossit stand for? Jeremy? Jupiter? Jehosophat?) and The Wiz, who wins this month's runnersup prize of a single spanky new game. So let's get on with it, eh lads?

#### KNIGHT TYME

- Q: How to get past the barrier on Retreat?
- A: Leave the barrier. Just wait for Murphy to arrive and take something from
- Q: Where is the magic talisman?
- A: Hooper has it on Monopole, co-ords 1-8-4
- Q: Any POKEs?
- A: You don't really need them just take the food from Sarab.
- Q: What do you do with the sundial? A: Take it with you. Don't wear it or you
- will die. Q: What are the co-ordinates of the Tyme Guardians?
- A: 8-9-6.

#### SPELLBOUND

- Q: How do you repair the lift? A: Go to Level Two and nick Miolnir from
  - Elrand. Summon Thor to lift, give Miolnir to him, and command him to

help. He'll now fix the lift. Don't under any circumstances try to get Miolnir back from him!

- Q: How do you get Crystallium Spectralis
- A: Go to the Most Magic Room, drop the three crystals on the floor and make sure you're carrying the white gold ring, wand of command and crystal ball. Blow the elf-horn and summon Orik. Give him the crystal ball and the spell can now be cast
- Q: How do you get the Release Spell? A Carry the white gold ring and make
- sure that Gimbal is free Q: How do you help the Banshee's
- distant cousin? A: Stand over the blob on the Ground Level and cast Armourous
- Photonous. You now have glowing armourt And as for POKEs, there was one in

Smash Tips part Four (ish 34). Yaha!

#### HAYLP!

And now it's time for you to lend a hand, a paw, or a green wibbly thing.

NIS'N,

Peter Martin, frinstance, is having Beachhead problems. "When I'm engaged in battle with the Dictator and we're trying to knock each other off with shells, I can't seem to do them any damage, while they're slowly sinking me." He says he's going round the bend - can you straighten him up?

As always, send your answers to these questions, or your own gamesnags, to Dr B's Clinic, YS 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Anything printed wins a glearning new badgette!



Hurrah! David McCandless celebrates his release from the shackles of Pitstop purgatory with another fab bag of hacks, cracks, POKEs and jokes.

Graham Mason, he of unnaturally large POKEing ability (fnarp), has disgorged a bounty of beautiful, blossoming POKEs for you to delight and dribble over. Take it away Turbo!

#### BIGFOOT

Yes, a bestial hack for the game orientated around the unapproachably large feet (slabs of meat to you, guvnor) owned by the Sasquatch of North America. And it's that hairy beast Graham Mason who's hacked it.

REM Dun By Turbo And The REM Hendersons (Wacky) REM Every Time You Die You

4 REM Get Another Life 10 CLEAR 27000 20 INK 0: PAPER 0: BORDER 0: C

- 25 POKE 23739,821 POKE 23740,0 30 LOAD "\*SCREENS 40 LOAD \*\*CODE 28396 50 LOAD \*\*CODE 49450 55 POKE 23739,2441 POKE 23740,
- 56 PORE 55589,60 60 LET 100RR 49450

#### HELLFIRE ATTACK

I really liked this game. No, no I really did. Loved it in fact. Adored it. It was great. So here's a hack for it. Shake Graham Mason warmly by the hand. Again.

10 REM Hellfire Attack 20 REM By Turbo The World 30 REM Simply Cannot Keep Up 40 FOR a=50000 TO 50017

- 50 READ D: PORE a,b: NEXT a 60 LOAD ""CODE 70 LOAD ""CODE USR 50000 60 DATA 33,89,195,34,144,234 90 DATA 195,96,234,175,50,225 100 DATA 162,205,91,155,251,201

#### **DYNAMIC DUO & PETER** PACK RAT

Graham Mason has also plotted his quite immeasurably large intellect in combing down the length of our ever-present Firebird loader hacker. And here's the result, complete with two complementary hacks. Simply tag on the short data lines to the large (but not quite as large as it used to be) program.

- Orogram.

   10 REM New Improved Firebird

   20 REM Poker By Turbo

   30 REM As In No More Massive

   40 REM Data Poke Lines

   50 FOR a=40587 TO 65535

   60 READ b

   70 IF b=999 THEN GO TO 90

   80 DET & ST. KEXT a

   90 LET k=USR 405871 LOAD \*\*

   100 DATA 33,0,157,6,0,54,158,35

   110 DATA 16,251,54,158,62,157

   120 DATA 197,213,229,42,199,158

   140 DATA 54,118,47,201,158,126

   150 DATA 158,237,91,201,158,1

   160 DATA 54,118,427,201,158,126

   170 DATA 71,237,86,225,209,193

   180 DATA 71,237,86,225,209,193

   190 DATA 241,255,201

   200 REM Put Ya Data Ere Chum

   200 DATA 18,93 187,93,33,175,60
- 200 DATA 18,93 187,93,33,175,60 201 DATA 34,80,222,195,52,196 202 DATA 999
- REM Dynamic Duo Never Die 204 REM

200 DATA 18,93,187,93,175,60 201 DATA 248,107,195,0,238,999 203 REM Peter Pack Rat Inf 204 REM Lives. Nice Try To Ride 205 REM It Software Creations. 206 REM But You Never Met Turbo

#### SKATEBALL

His Highness Graham Mason (I'm being really creepy this month, aren't I?) graces the page with his monarchial presence yet again with this redolent hack for Skateball (or Skat-beul as they say south of Kent).

10	NEM Good Old Turbo
20	REM Skateball Hack
30	REM Always Select Genghis
40.	REM Put Your Own Values Up
50	REM To 128 In Lines 70 - 60
60	LOAD **CODE 30000
70	LET str=30: LET bal=30
60	LET sho=30: LET rea=30
90	FOR ##22528 TO 65535
00	READ b
10	IF 5=999 THEN GO TO 130
20	POKE a, b: NEXT a
	BANDOMIZE USR 22528
	DATA 49,255,90,175,55,221
	DATA 33,0,91,17,0
	DATA 165,205,86,5,62
	DATA str,50,161,119,62
	DATA bal, 50, 162, 119, 62
90	DATA sho, 50, 163, 119, 62

#### 200 DATA rea, 50, 164, 119, 195 210 DATA 0, 96, 999 THE END

If the varied range of POKEs on this page (albeit dominated by the inimitable Graham Mason) has inspired you to do something immoral with a disassembler, then send it my way (the something, not the disassembler). The more immoral the better. The address is (as always) David McCandless, Practical POKEs, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Until next month, au revoir.


IN STIPSHOP HINTS'N' TIPS





1. HORAKHY - B. Shoot barrier on West Bleps. Olimb then MOAKHTY-1 Turn left. Climb stone and shoot bases of piller of for the treasure chest down. Take the silve. Heading South Satisfies of through door to HORAKHTY-1. Descend steps. There is an Ainth under the stairs. Take it and net into HORAKHTY-1. Climb through door to HORAKHTY-1. Descend steps. There is an Ainth under the steps. There is an anti-into HoraKHTY-1. CharkettY-2. Turn left og introor hora: "Data Hora under the steps. You shout men mached on the HORAKHTY-2. Turn left og introor hora: "Data the eve symbol o nates the mached the introor hora door by arrow symbol."
3. HORAKHTY-1. Turn left and shout all will into the data the hora in the steps. You shout men and the steps in the the end of the ledge and the index into the steps. The is an antity in the tart of the there are not of the and hidra under the steps. You shout men and the is antity at the top of your screen in you will not the in an into the hora. The tart is an index in the index is an antity. The means the the tart is an index in the is an index in the top of your screen in you will not the first in the top in door of shrine of Re. There are not of the index in the top of your screen in your will not the index in the index in the top in the top in the top of your screen in your will not the index in the top in the top of your screen in your will not the index in the top in the top in the top of your screen in the HPTHY-E. Shoot rope attacket of Ainth to first in the into NEPH the index in the Screen Will not the top in the top in the into NEPH the index in the Screen Will not index in the screen in the into NEPH the steps into PHANOHS A. Climb over the into into NEPH the steps into PHANOHS A. Climb over the into the phase into PHANOHS A. Climb over the into the top in up be steps into PHANOHS A. Climb over the into the top in up the steps into PHANOHS A. Climb over the into the phase into PHANOHS A. Climb over the into the towning in the top in the top in the top in th

<image>

# HOLD THE FRONT PAGE!

Whip up an Indiana Jones design for the cover of the September issue of YS and watch it materialise LIVE on TV's Ghost Train!!!!! Plus win the new US Gold Last Crusade games and loads more fab goodies!

Ever fancied yourself as a cool cat cartoonist? A graffitti guerilla? Of having your brush strokes splashed in glorious technicolour across the box and in newsagents up and down the land? Well, lend a lughole to this, 'cos now's your chance.

YS is giving away the front cover of its September issue. At the moment it's a completely blank page waiting to be filled with the lucky winner's design for US Gold's latest Indiana Jones extravaganza — The Last Crusade.

#### INDIANA'S BACK FOR THE FRONT

You've heard of a cool gent named Indiana Jones. The sort of guy who risks life, limb and leggings just to lay his mitts on a slice of Terry's Chocolate Orange! Ooooh, the suspense! Well our intrepid hero's back this summer in an all-new adventure, *Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade*.

And to celebrate the release of the forthcoming film (said to be his last) US Gold is launching two (yes that's right – TWO) Speccy games based on the flick. One will be a rip-roaring arcade game, the other an adventure. Naturally we'll be giving full coverage to both, way before any other Speccy mag, so keep your eyes peeled.

#### HOW TO WIN

'Tis as easy as rescuing a poor damsel from a pit of poisonous snakes wearing only your underpants and a blindfold. All you've got to do is design a cover depicting the fearless crusader's exploits. It must be in colour and A4 sized but for more details on exactly what to do and closing dates tune into *Ghost Train* on ITV on Sunday 25th June. Shauna Lowry, your hostess with the mostess, will be furnishing you with all the details (and a new sofa bed if you're lucky) live on the programme. And she'll also be announcing the winner on August 13th — that's if that interfering rogue, Norris the sheep, lets her get a word in edgeways! Just imagine the fame and the glory!

#### WHAT YOU WIN

Not only will the lucky doodler get to have his or her own handiwork on the cover of one of the best mags on the planet, but also one of the best TV progs in the universe. He or she will also win, along with the four runners up, the two new US Gold Indiana games, three unputdownable Indiana paperbacks from Sphere, a US Gold T-shirt, a YS T-shirt, a badge and one year's subscription to the mag too! Corks!!

So don't forget to tune in on 25th June to *Ghost Train* for all the details. 'Ear, get squiggling, all you Van Goghs out there! And who knows? Today YS and *Ghost Train* tomorrow the Royal Academy!!

# *YS/GHOST TRAIN* COMPO!



Gremlin/£9.99 cass/£14.99 disk

Dunc Have you ever seen Kick Start? The BBC's trials riding programme, hosted by Peter "Old Blue Peter Presenters

Never Die, They Just Fade Into Mild Obscurity Along With Their 70's Hairdos'' Purvis? The idea is this — a number of 'bikers' compete with each other over a hellish course which is choc-a-block full of obstacles such as logs, cars, see-saw ramps, 86' slopes and crocodiles. (*Are you quite sure about that last one? Ed*) The course has to be completed in the shortest possible time, and failure to negotiate any of the obstacles results in a time penalty usually ten seconds. And that, essentially, is what *Super Scramble Simulator* is — a *Kick Start* computer game. So let's have a gander.

S.S.S. is a right to left horizontal/vertical scroller with the playing screen split into three bands. (Look at the screenshots. What's that? Oh, you have already. Sorry, my mistake.) The top band is a side view of your bike, the middle band is a bird's eye representation in smaller scale — so you can see what obstacles are coming up long before they appear on the top bit. The bottom band is your motorbike control panel, with speedo, revcounter, icons to show which gear you're in and the timer, which ticks down from an initial nine minutes and 20 seconds.

PER SCRAMBLE

There are two types of course in the game obstacle and off road, the former being, erm, an obstacle course and the latter a more up and down hilly and marshy type affair. The essential difference between the two is that the off road race is a mite quicker. So what's the control like? I'll tell you.

Pushing to the left on the joystick (there's no redefine key option, and the ones you're given are horrendous) opens the throttle and revs up on the tachometer. Pushing forward and firing selects first gear. It's off road Number One (there are three to choose from) in the easy section. I'm picking up speed very nicely, thank you, and I think it's time to change to second gear. Forward on the stick, fire, and back to the right for full revs Yo! I'm hacking along! (Well, doing about thirty.) Yikes — there's a dirty great hill! Up, up, up. Hmmm, time to change back down to first again



— back on the stick and fire. That's better — the bike's really pulling again. Yikes, it's the crest of the hill, and I'm steaming. Ally-opp! Up in the air. Left and right now controls the inclination of the bike. Back, back, back — let's get the front wheel up for a nifty Eddie Kidd type landing. Oh dear, too far — it's going to be more of an Evel Kneivel landing. Blammo!

The course is littered with other hazards such as little holes in the ground, which have to be taken at very slow speeds and bunny-hopped over, wheeling the front wheel over them and then popping the back wheel over as well (left and fire on the joystick). All the time you're riding it's a good idea to have your eye on the middle strip, as you also have to steer the bike left and right to avoid brick walls and such like. You can only perceive this lateral motion from the birds-eye view, and in more difficult obstacle course levels you've got to weave around all over the shop while keeping your attention equally focused on the side-view screen 'cos you've got bunny-hops to do at the same time.

There are 15 courses to be completed in all, ranging from quite hard to flippin' murder. The graphics in the game could be described as somewhat rudimentary. I found they worked quite nicely but could have been better. The sound's just the motorbike engine (the whine goes up and down depending on the revs), and a little tune plays when you crash. Everything scrolls well, and once you've got the hang of the control system it's quite an addictive little jaunt. It'd be brilliant if someone could produce a hybrid of this and *Enduro Racer*, but *Super Scramble Simulator* will keep me going for now!





# **>YS READERS GAME OF TH** BEST DRIVING GAME OF '88

We knew what we thought, but we didn't know what you thought. So we asked you to write in and tell us your fave raves of '88. After all the votes had been counted, Jackie Ryan dressed up in her best frock and nipped down to the star-studded award ceremony to bring back the results.



presented by Murray Walker

And heeeere comes the golden envelope! Heere it comes, scorching across the podium, heading straight for the finishing line. But, oh no, what a disaster, it's slipped off

find out the result? Oh – LOOK – AT – THAT! The ambulance teams are on their way already and they've saved the envelope. So, without further ado, let's get straight on with the results. Teeeaaari And in third place it's Overlander from

Elite. This superrrb piece of programming gave us a futuristic glance at the road

users of the future. In second place it's OutRun from US Gold. That nippy little coin-op conversion which brought us hours of fun, cruising along the highways in our testarottas.

But in surprise first place, and reaching the finishing line way, waaay ahead of any of the other racers it's Buggy Boy from Elite. This sneaked out in the middle of





Okay, so here's the moment you've all been waiting for — the YS Readers' Overall Top Five. And what taste our readers most obviously

have, 'cos all the games in the Top Five are YS megagames of '88!

In fifth place is Cybernoid from Hewson, which was megagamed back in May '88.

In fourth place *R-Type* from Activision megagamed in January '89. (Yes it does count, 'cos the Jan ish came out in December. So ner!)

In third place, it's Last Ninja II from System 3, megagamed in September '88. In second place, Target Renegade,

another one from the Ocean stable, which was megagamed in July '88.

And the overall best game of '88 as voted by the readers of YS? None other than that huge smash Operation Wolf, yet another Ocean offering, megagamed in December '88.

BEST ADVENTURE OF '88 presented by Anneka Rice

-16

Where's the clue!? Where's the clue1? Somebody must know. Squeal. Bounce. Boing. Oh look! This must be it. Stop the clock, stop the clock! Rrrrtiiiiipppp] What does it say? Puff!

Gasp! 'Go east to Bottomlow and find Gaspi Go east to Bottomiow and imp Ingrid. She'll tell you the third placed adventure. Yes, yes. I can see her. What is it Ingrid? What is it? Gnome Ranger from I woul 9. Excited reveal Jurnal Thread Level 9. Excited squeal! Jump! Thump!

Oh! Hold on! Hold on! Here's another Wobblel

Oh! Hold on! Hold on! Here's another one! 'Go north to find the second placed adventure. It's underneath that book in the corner.' Yes, I can see it, I can see it! It's Mindfighter from Abstract Concepts.

Oh! I don't think I can bear it. There's Ooooh! Squeak.

Ohl I don't think I can bear it. There's one more to find. 'Go south to the Adventurers Guild.' Yes, here it is. And the winner of the Best Adventure of '88 is The



Blimey O'Riley! What a night. The Ed told me the place was going to be full of stars — but he didn't tell me it was 'cos the award ceremony was being held on the roof of Castle Rathbone! Puh! Still there were enough minor celebs around to make a decent do of it and the results were certainly very interesting. Did your choices for the best games of '88 match our overall results? nd out.

Read on and find out.

# BEST ARCADE ADVENTURE OF '88

presented by David Bellamy Evening, evwebody. Well there was absolutely loads of nominations for this categowy, and I have here in my sweaty little paw (chuckle chuckle) the Top Thwee as voted for by YS weaders. I'll just

explore this huge ginoourmous envelope that I have here in fwont of me (scrunch, crunch) and wead out the wesults in

In third place is Gauntlet II from US weverse order. Gold. This spooky little follow-up to Gauntlet pwovided us with even more dungeons and hazards to overcome than

In second place is Last Ninja II from its pwedecessor. System 3. Lots of people voted for this spanking game, which involved twacking down Kunitoki thwough the mean

stweets of New York. But way ahead of both these two games and standing out in first place is Where Time Stood Still from Ocean. It was a mega piece of coding for the 128K



only, which pwovided an absolutely gigantic arcade adventure of staggewing pwoportions. Will there be a follow up? We'll have to wait and see.

BEST ARCADE ADVENTURE OF '88 1) Where Time Stood Still - Ocean 2) Last Ninja II – System 3 3) Gauntlet II – US Gold

**NEWERINE** 

FFFFFFFF

#### BEST SHOOT 'EM UP OF '88 presented by Sylvester Stallone



Oooph. Don't push me! Ah I said don't push me! And no quessions about Brigette, okay? OKAY!? Huh? Ya wanna know the results of the Shoot 'Em Up Of '88 poll huh? Rambo III, man. Whaddya

mean it ain't? Look in the envelope? Uh, oh, right. Rrmmmiipp!!

In uh, tird place it's Cy...ber...noid from Hewson. A pretty neat shoot-up aliens game. Needs good reflexes, judgement and strategy. Another cool one from Raphaelle Cecco.

In second place it's ... uh ... uh . Type from Activision. The best defender style format game that the Speccy's prob'ly ever seen. Think it'll ever be bettered? Well, do you, punk?

But way out in front by a long, long way is Operation Wolf from Ocean. Youse readers sure did love this big bunch of fire power, stalking through the jungle

looking for hostages. Hey, sounds like a neat idea for *Rambo IV*. And *V*. And *VI*. And *VII*. And .....

BEST SHOOT 'EM UP OF '88 1) Operation Wolf - Ocean 2) R-Type - Activision 3) Cybernoid - Hewson

Rescue the Hostages

THE YEAR AWARDS 1988!! Σ presented by Frank Bruno



Yeah, know what you mean 'Arry, know what you mean. Well it's really great to be here tonight to present the prize for the Best Beat 'Em Up Of '88. No, no, it's not going

to Mike Tyson, hur, hur, hur, or to Frank Bruno's Big Box either. (Oo-er.) Anyway 'Arry, lemme just punch through this envelope to see who the winners are. Biff!

Yeah, er, in third place it's Double Dragon from Melbourne House which just managed to be included in '88 by the skin of its molars, Arry. Full of yobbos and psychopaths - it was a punching good game.

In second place is Street Fighter from Go! With big, big sprites, this martial arts beat 'em up was good fun.

So I s'pose you wanna know what was voted Best Beat 'Em Up of '88, eh 'Arry? Well I'm not going to tell you, hur, hur. Oh okay then, in first place it's Target



Renegade from Ocean. A brilliant beat em up with that little bit extra which made it a stormer. Boff!

BEST BEAT 'EM UP OF '88

1) Target Renegade - Ocean 2) Street Fighter - Go! 3) Double Dragon - Melbourne House

> training and events and rabid joystick training and events and rabid loystic wibbling it was obviously a winner! BEST SPORTS SIM OF 88 1) Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge - Ocean 2) Match Day II - Ocean 3) Football Manager II - Addictive

for your Top Three, but we worked out your FIVE re they are) presented by our very own Tzer

'88 to mediocre reviews, but what an

BEST DRIVING GAME OF '88

1) Buggy Boy – Elite 2) OutRun – US Gold

3) Overlander - Elite

sen

Five.

ly es in

son.

8.

-m \$

8.

ch

12

obvious winner on the gameplay front! Vrocooom! Screeech! CRASH!

'88



YS READERS BEST OVERALL GAME OF '88 1) Operation Wolf - Ocean 2) Target Renegade - Ocean 3) Last Ninja II - System 3 4) R-Type – Activision 5) Cybernoid – Hewson

BEST SPORTS SIM OF '88 presented by Emlyn Hugbes Eeeeeee, Ah can can can can Ah. Ang on, let me just do oop me slinky shiny track suit. Ziliiijijiin shiny track suit. Ziiiiiiiiiip. There, weeeeee, now Ah'm all set to announce the Best Sports Sim of 88. Ha, ha, ha, ha.

Eeeeeeeel Weeeell, in third place it's Football Manager II from Addictive. It was a scorching tollow up to Footy Manager I, a combination of The Double and Football Director Eeeeeeeel Ha, ha! Bouncing oop to second Ha, ha, ha! Bouncing oop to second place is yet another footy game — Match Day II from Ocean. A little dribble here, a little dribble there, and it's a GOODOALL Director. OOOOALLI Eeeeeeeeel Ah'm so excited Ah am, am Eeeeeeeel Ah'm so excited Ah am, am am't Ah? Cos it's time for the Best Sports Sim of '88. And it's... Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge trom Ocean. Eeeeeeeeel With its combination of Eeeeeeeeel With its combination GOOOOALLI

Phew! Well I'm glad that's over for another year! What a palava, pressing the flesh with all those stars. There was one award that wasn't announced though. So Neil Mitchell from Scunthorpe watch your

letter box, 'cos you've been drawn out of the bulging mailbag of voters to win the 50 quid's worth of software. Me? I'm home to soak my we feet. Till next year t Ta-ta.

Bard's Tale from Electronic Arts. Puff. Wheeze, Collapse. 1) The Bard's Tale – Electronic Arts 1) The Bard's Tale – Electronic Arts 2) Mindfighter – Abstract Concepts 3) Gnome Ranger – Level 9



#### VARIOUS call E2 49 except where stated

LITE C2-43 encloyed address statuted at the proverse statuted at the proverse statuted at the proverse proves statuted at the provest statute at the provest statute statuted at the provest statute at the provest statute at the provest statute statute statute statute statutes at the provest statute statutes statutes at the provest statute statutes at the provest stat

12.2 Mil, Golden-Freihand (2.1.19), World Cas Landerboard (2.286–2 casentient), WTR. **Aux, Acc 1. Acc 2018, Acn of Ains, Action Funce 7.** Antennote, Any, Acc 1. Acc 2018, Acn of Ains, Action Funce 7. Antennote, Any, Acc 1. Acc 2018, Acn of Ains, Action Funce 7. Antennote, Any, Acc 4. Acc 2018, Acn of Ains, Action Funce 7. Antennote, Bandhal, Naech Head 1. Seach Head 2. Biold Parthers, Bolshoph Boatherland J. Bandherland J. Binsther, Championship, Spreed, Charlie Chapter, Chaldre Ginstein, Charles T San Chrise, Ganz Bandhal, Desch Head 1. Seach Head 2. Biol Bandher, Charles, David Bandher, Santalan, Canney Bandher, Contact, Bandherland J. Bandherland Bandhar, Ganzano, Cantaert San Chrise, Ganz Bandher, Charles, David, Santy Warrise, Frankels, Band Kar, Santae, Ganz Der, Bandher All, Ganzbartzer 11280, Ganz Prin Bandhar, Ganz F. Kathaller of the Yane, Frei Machine Simulatar, Ganz Der, Bandher Andry, Glastinettrav 11280, Ganz Prin Bandhar, Ganz P., Laabarthard, Kartee, Nackow, Lightfeiner, Histerschmid Ganzel, Laabarthard, Kartee, Nackow, Lightfeiner, Lithe Computer Pessein (1128), Manj Man, Manit Manz 1287, Signi Mannad Ganz Prin, Marsport, Bany McGapane Baning (128), Mentaceas, Main, Mile Other Bithtyl, Milacula nao, Masantak, Mannako, Ramanh Grane, Theo Differed Print York 1287, Signi Mannad Ganz Prin, Marsport, Bany McGapane Baning (129), Mentaceas, Main, Mile Other Bithtyl, Milacula nao, Masantak, Manselo, Ramanh, Radi, Rahy Simistatar, Kampapi, Bandamane, Machine, Sabartine, Tashaharian, Pra Di Samahetar, Pryche Soldine, Pub Ganze, Neore B. Lacers Ban, Borny David, Ban Sancher, Bandon K. Tarin, Tashan Kars, Sarot Hanolin, Bang Markamane, Machine J. Baharian, Tashaharian, Tashangar, Hant Bancara, Banz, Santya, Kars, Banz Milly, Simistatar, Jampapi, Bandhamane, Banz Tarin, Tamament Labarthead, Tash, Millen, Tash Bancara, Banz, Tarin, Tamament Labarthara, Tash, Tasha, Tasha Bancara, Handar, Sabarthara, Sahar, Maya Markamane, Banz, Tarin, Tarana Mantine, Sabarthara, Mallen, Tash

eneral anguiries to: Soundbox, 258 Sandy Road, Infraw, Ranfrawshire PA4. SPECIAL OFFER SPECIAL OFFER SPECIAL OFFER DATA GENIE (23.99 (R.R.P. £12.95) Database for all sorts of lists — microdi compatible, save, search, pop up menus (has 48K and 128K side). P & P: Add 50p for orders under E5, orders over E5 are postage free (UK only). EEC countries add 50p per tape, elsewhere add E1 per tape. EEC ( SOUNDBOX SOFTWARE Dept YS (For Orders) 8 Renfield Sreet, PO Box 12, Renfrew, Renfrewshire PA4 OFS

ALL CLOUP CALL Arwelt, Aise B, Actival, Sacis to School, Sallinssise, Rasi Green Reaso Deriveise, Resthikkish, Batradaisa, Batta Lasa, Staavata, Basta Baggy Sensitera, Baggies, Batta Batta, Batta Lina, Staavata, Batta Baggy Sensitera, Biggies, Batta Batta, Batga, Batta Hasi Savata, Batta Baggy Sensitera, Biggies, Batta Batta, Bagg, Botta Hasi Sino, Ark, Bathay Bearing, an Burbana Octatri (1283), Gauta et into Dail, Bravestar, Isad Muan y Batta, Canta Ling, Austa Dain, Cartol 22, Caddoin 1, Caddron Z, Charin Reaction, Charagianship Basisthal, Chene, Caisuro Magay, Cantha Kut, Danibattar, Dan Quen, Dargor Measo Gauta Traduct, Danibattar, Dan Quen, Dargor Measo Gauta Traduct, Danibattar, Dan Quen, Dargor Measo Gauta Traduct, Dara Manta, Saran Dargor Measo Gauta Traduct, Dara Matta Dargor Measo Carta Traduct, Dara Matta Dargor Measo Fartan, Dara Matta Dargor Measo Fartan Dara Matta Matta Matta Dara Matta Matta Matta Dara Matta Matta Matta Dara Matta Matta Matta Matta Matta Dara Ma

ALLE1.99EACH

#### ALL AT ET 49 EACH

nah Bartington's Sasanih, Codename Marr 2, Enduro. nan, High Frantiar, Last Massim, Max Handroon, Neu school & Eighty, Paytron, Valkrie 17, Xarg. ALL CO.99 EACH

renges, Bailblacer, Gesseller, Bultitle Bantar, Camelor Warro senera, Cala Raccord Controller, Cosmic Shock Attacher, Gan wortheators, Dead Renger, Fifth Stadower, Fighting Warrier, Nei oght, Gerville, Genoromen, Improtechall, Phylol. I Of The Ma bertanes, Kat Tong, Karonae Kitt, Lawrweer, Lervintee, Merr edwares, Ortis, Paradeola, Prodigs, Pulsetter, Kanaroma, Rescu schales, Spin Distry, Tenguest, Taud Rammer, Tay Baster, Trion estates, Spin Distry, Tenguest, Taud Rammer, Tay Baster, Trion estates, War, Kost, Zengi.

**MEGASAVE FANTASTIC SAVINGS** 

Afterbuttler - D1		Human Killing M
Airbourne Ranger	E8.99	Ikarl Warriors
Ancient Battles	. \$9.95	The Incr. Shk. Sp
Apache Gunship - D4		Ingrid's Back -
Arcade Muscle - D4		Konamis 10 Hits
Batman 2 - 01	\$5.95	Karate Ace
Buggy Boy - D1	15.95	K. Daigliesh Soc.
Bard's Tale	\$7.25	Last Ninja II
Bionic Commandos - D1		Later Squad
Black Tiger - D1	18.75	Live and Let Die -
Blastgrokts - D1	28.95	Last Duel D1.
Bloodwych - D1. Berberian II - D2	66.80	Last Ninja II
Barbarian II - D2	E\$.50	Led Storm - D1
Cybernoid 2 - D1 Carrier Command - D4		Matchday II - D
Carrier Command D4	19.95	Microprose Soco
California Games - D4		Motor Massacre
Crazy Cars 2 - D1	E8.95	Muncher - D2
Chicago 30's - 02	\$8.25	Munsters
Command Perform D5	29.95	Navy Moves - D
Captain Blood D1		Night Raider 1
Dark Side - D1		Netherworld - 0
DNA Warrior	25.45	Outrun - D1
Dragon Ninja - D1		Obliterator
Double Dragon		Operation Horms
Dominator		Operation Wolf -
Dynamic Duo	15.50	Outrun Europa -
Dark Fusion D3	ES.50	Overlander D2
Daley Thompson Olympic.		Ocean Compilat
Empire Strikes Back - D1	E6.50	Platoon - D1
Eliminator - D1	E5.50	Pac - land.
Emlyn Hughes Soccer-D	1.18.45	Par 3 - 05
Flight Ace - D3	19.95	Pacmania
Fire & Forget	88.25	Pro Soccer D2
Fist's & Throttles - D1_		Pro Soccer (CRL)
F Bruno's Big Box - D4		Puttey's - D4
Foolb ManagerII - D1.		Purple Saturn Da
Foolb. Man. ex kit	E5.45	Rainbow Island
Footb. Director	15.95	Real Ghostbuste
Footb. Dir. II 128 D5		Red Heat
Forgotten Workds		Renegade 3
G. Linek. Sup. Skills - D1		Rex - 01
G. Linek, Hutshots - D1_	68.25	Roy of the Rovers
Game, Set & Match II	18.95	Road Blasters
Giants - D5	\$10.50	Return of the Jed
Gartield 2 - D1	25.00	Repton - 02
Guertila War - D2	15.95	R-Туре
Gold Silver Bronze - D3		Rambo 3 - D1
		Robocop - D1
Heroes of the Lance - D4		Rock Star Ale My
History in the Making		Running Man - 1

ing Machine		Run The Gauntlet D1	
rs - 02		Star Wars - D1	\$6.75
nk. Sphere D	1.25.95	Skate Crary - D1.	
ck - D6	19.95	Skate or Die D1	
Hits - D3	25.95	Skateball - D4	
	18.85	Samural Warrior	
h Soc Man -1	D186.25	Sanxion	
1		Sanxion D2	
d	26.25	Supreme Challenge DE	
t Die - Dt	15.45	Savage	
- 01	26.90	Stealth Fighter	
- 01	\$8.50	Space Racer - D2	15.95
- D1	24.45	Storm Lord - D1	E5.95
I - D1	85.45	Space Ace - D3	
Soccer D1.	18.55	Spitting Image 01	
HACTE - DT		Superman - D1	15.95
- 02	15.94	Soper True	26.45
		Tank Attack - D4	28.95
s - Dt		The Double	
er - D1		Time Of Lore D4	
n - 01	15.95	Track Suit Manager	
d - 01	05.50	Trable Change	
01		The Deep - D1	
		The Games (Winter) D1	
formus - D1_		The Games (Summer) - 0	
Nolf - D1	15.75	The National	
opa - 01		3D Pool	
02		Typhoon - 01	
pilation		Tailo's Hits	
D1		Total Eclipse D1	18.95
L		Techno Cop D1	
		Tengen - D1	E8.90
		Tiger Road - 01	15.95
02		Time Scanner	
(CAL)		Titan Thunder Blade Dr	15.25
04		Trackmaster - 02	15.45
m Day - D1		Triv. Purs. New Game - D	13 69 64
land		Lintouchable - D1	
busters	.55.45	Victory Road - D1	15.95
		Vigilante	
5	16.25	Vindicator - D1	10.05
	56.75	Wanderer 3D + D2	25.65
lovers - D1	15.45	War Middle Earth	26.64
HS - D1	\$5.75	Wet Le Mans - D1	25.94
e Jedi - D1		Wellington al Waterloo	10.05
12	15.95	Kenon	
	11.90	Xybots	
D1		1943 - D1	
D1	15.95	4 x 4 OH Road Racing	18.75
In My Harvoter	55.45	F18 Combat Pilot - D5	19.94
in - 02		a set service a set of the set of	



 
 Mail order only. Postage included Great Britain. EEC add
 D - -3.05C 01 #
 F3.85

 75p per item. Overseas add E1.50 per item. Fast Service.
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 02.9
 Please send for free list of new releases on Amstrad, D5 @ 113.45 Atan ST, Amiga, Commodore, Spectrum and + 3 state which list. Future League Ltd. D8 @ 111.85 Please note new programs will be sent the day they are released.

#### MAILSOFT

#### ~ \*\*\* PRICE BEATERS \*\*\* SIMPLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY \*\*\* PRICE BEATERS \*\*\* SPECTRUM SPECTRUM SPECTRUM OVA PRICE INAJ - 03 4 + 4 RACING ACTION FORCE II - 02 ACTION SERVICE ACTION SERVICE ACTA SERVICE ALTER BUTWER - 03 AREDORNE RANGER - 04 ALEN STNOROME - 03 ANIMATOR I ANNALS OF ROME ARCASE FORCE FOUR ARCASE TORCE FOUR ARCASE TORCE FOUR ARCIST II - 458 ARTIST II - 458 ARTIST II - 43 BARDAMAN I - 03 BARDS VALE - 03 0000 PROCE 7.50 G. SET + MATCH H - DS 7.50 HLARU WARROOKS - D2 6.30 M/ MISSION H - D3 6.50 J/ M/ MISSION H - D3 6.50 J/ M/ MISSION H - D3 6.50 J/ M/ MISSION H - D3 8.75 HTENGTY 7.50 HTEN KARATE + 7.50 HTEN KARATE + 7.50 HTEN KARATE + 7.50 HANTER KARATE + 7.50 HANTER KARATE + 7.50 LANCEH - D3 9.30 LAST NULL H 7.50 LAST NULL H 7.50 LAST NULL H 7.50 LINEXER HOTSHOT - D3 8.39 LINEX PC-ENGINE JOTFIGD CONTROL UNIT S-PLATE ANAMPTOR ALEN CHUDH BASHALL NAMEOUT CHAN + CHAN DEEP BLIE DRAGON SPIRT DRAGON SPIRT DRAGON SPIRT GALAGA 88 LEEENDARY AXE P47 HTYPE 1 RTYPE 2 SHANGAI SON SON 8 8.90 8.75 6.90 5.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 7.50 8.90 7.50 8.90 7.50 8.90 7.50 8.90 6.25 6.25 80.00 91.00 24.00 25.00 25.00 45.00 45.00 45.00 45.00 25.000

$\begin{array}{l} HARDS TALE = 03\\ \textbf{HARDS TALE = 03\\ \textbf{HARDS = 02\\ \textbf{HARDS = 02\\ \textbf{HARDS = 02\\ \textbf{HARDS = 03\\ \textbf{HARDS = 03\\$	7.50	LIVE + LET DE - 03	6.99	SON SON 8	40.00
BATMAN - 02	7.50	MAGMIFICENT 7 - D4	6.99	SPICE HARRER	45.00
BATTLEFIELD GERMANY	9.99	MANSELLS RACING - D4	7.50	TALES MONSTERPRIN	30.00
BRING COMMANDOES - 03	7.50	NIGHT RAIDER - D3	7.50	VICTORY HUN	30.00
BLACK LAMP - DI	5.40	OCP ART STUDIO	8.99	VIGILANTE	45.00
BLACK THER - D3	6.99	OPERATION WOLF - D3	6.50	WINNING SHOT	45.00
BLASTERORDS	7.50	OVERLORD - 02	7.50	WONDERBOY	30.00
BUBBLE BOBBLE - D1	5.40	PACLAND	6.75	WONDERBOY 8	35.00
BUGGIE BOY	5.40	PRCMANUA	8.75	WORLD COURT TENNIS	35.00
BUTCHER HILL - DZ	6.25	PEGASUS BRIDGE	8.99	AZXAR	45.90
CYBERNOID 8 - D2	8.25	PETER BEARDINERY	8.30		10000
CANEN	8.50	PRD SOCCER - 02	6.99	THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH.	11000
DARK FLISION DJ	8.40	DUESTION SPORT - 53	10.99	KD X 3" DISKS	24.99
DARK SIDE - D2	8.99	RAMED IN - 03	5.99	PLUS +21+3 COMER	4.99
DOUBLE DRAGON - D3	7.50	REAL GHOSTBUSTERS	7.25	PLUS 2 JOYSTICK LEAD	1.00
DRAGON NINJA D3	8.75	RED HEAT - D3	7.50	PLUS 3 CASS LEAD	3.99
DYNAMIC DUD	5.99	RENALADE III - 00	7.25	MURTHACE 129K	38.99
DITUMES (DUYIMPICS - D4	7.50	RETURN OF JEDF - 03	8.99	MULTIFACE 3	38.99
ECHELON - 03	7.50	ROBOCOP - D3	6.99	MULTIFACE 3+1 PORT	43.99
EMEYN HEIGHES D3	7.50	ROY OF ROVERS - 0.3	6.25	DUAL PORT LEACE	12.09
EMPRE STRIKES - 03	6.99	HUN THE GAUNTLET	7.25	INTERFACE +3	8.99
ESPIONAGE DI	6.50	RUNNING MAN - DJ	8.75	KEMPSTON INTERNCE	7.89
EXPLOOING FIET-	5.90	RTYPE	6.99	CRUISER JISTICK	8.99
FIG COMBAT PILOT - 05	10.99	SAMALIRAI WARRIOR	5.25	CRURSER CLEAR	1.99
FIRE & FORGET	8.50	SAMO	5.90	CHYSIAL TURBO	M.99
FIST-THROTTLE - 03	9.99	SKATE BALL - 03	6.99	CRYSIAL TONOO YLUS	0.39
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR	6.99	SKATE OR DE - D3	7.50	PRELATION JOINT	1.29
f BRUNDS BOX - DJ	8.90	DOLDHER OF FORTUNE	5.99	KING DETER	0.39
F. DIRECTOR # - D5	13.90	SPITTING IMAGE	6.99	KUNEN JOINUN	1.00
E MANAGER # - EXPANSION	8/*	STALINGRAD - D2	7.50	DERICK OF	
E MANAGER II - D3	6.00	STANGLIDER - D3	8.99	COMP PRO 5000 CLEAR	17.160
GAME OVER # - D3	6.90	STORM LORD - 03	6.50	COMP PRO 5000 EXTRA	13.90
GAUNTLET # - 02	6.90	TAITO COIN OPS	8.96	QUICK SHET &	7.50
GIANTS - 03	15.99	THE NATIONAL	7.50	OLICK SHIT TURBO	10.99
GUALD OF THRVES +3	10.99	VINDICAUDRS - 03	2.50	CHEETAH MACH 1	9.06
GUNSHIP > 03	6.99	WEC LE MANS - 03	7.50	CHEETAH 125+	7.99
HERDES OF LANCE - D4	7.50	XENON	7.50	CHEETAH STARFIGHTER	12.99

ALSO AMALABLE ON DESK FORMAR D1 = E1.99, D2 = E1.99, D3 = E10.99, D4 = E12.99, D5 = E12.99, D8 = E14.99.

PRICES INCLUDE PRP IN U.X. LEC ADD FLID PUR TAPE, ELSEWHERE ADD F2.00. ADD FLID PAP FDR. JOYSTICKS + ACCESSORIES. F5.00 FDR MACHINES. PLIASE MAKE CHEDLERS, MEABLE TD: MALSOFT ITS, PO RDX SHE LUMION NTO GLU PLIASE GIVE ALTERNATIVE CHOICE, IN CASE ITEMS ARE DUT OF STOCK.

IF YOU SEE THE SOFTWARE YOU RECURE CHEAPER IN ANOTHER MAK, DROKE COMPARY, JUST ENCLOSE THE LONER PRICE AND SEND TO US. THIS DRES NOT APPLY TO OTHER COMPARIES SPECIAL OFFICES. IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE ITEM YOU REQUIRE DWAYLY DEDUCT 25%, OFF THE R.R.F. AND SEND TO US EXCEPT PC INSINE SOFTWAREL PLACE NOTE HE STOCK SOFTWARE FOR ALL COMPUTITIES.



#### Grandslam/£12.99 cass/£14.99 disk

Jackie It's the boys in blue! No. not the rozzers, the Traceys. They're probably the most famous puppets in the world.

But not content with having a starring role on their own TV show, T-Shirts, magazines, records and badges, those F.A.B. boys of Thunderbirds fame have gone and done the only thing left for them to do - got themselves the lead in their very own computer game.

This Thunderbirds is a big flip screen arcade adventure starring all our favourite marionettes. It's basically four games in one and takes the form of a two cassette (or disk) multiload, with one rescue mission on each side of the tape. There are four rescue missions to undertake, Mine Menace, Sub Crash, Bank Job and Countdown To Disaster



#### re folks. As you can see I'm at the winch lift. But I need a spanner to get it working again. N-n-n-now where was it ...?

Each mission gets progressively harder and the time in which you must complete them also reduces, so planning your moves becomes vital. And in each mission you must control two Thunderbirds characters at once, toggling



**Gordon here**, Alan and I are trying to reach the nuclear reactor of this crashed sub before it explodes! between the two using the space bar. So there's lots going on.

The game starts with Mission One - Mine Menace. Jeff Tracey intercepts a distress call to find that some miners are trapped in their cage deep underground. This is obviously a job for International Rescue.

Alan and Brains are quickly dispatched to the scene, Alan being dropped off at the top of the mine by Thunderbird 2, whilst Brains burrows his way in at the bottom using the Mole. Their aim (of course) is to rescue the miners before the mine floods and drowns them. But before they can even go into the mine the two characters must first tool up

This tooling up sequence occurs at the start of every rescue mission. There are six pieces of useful rescue equipment on offer (in later missions the amount of equipment changes), but as each character can only carry two objects at a time, you have to really pick your Brains before deciding what to choose. There are other useful pieces of rescue equipment scattered around at strategic points throughout each mission, so you can drop what you are carrying and swop it for something else at any point.

Cos of the way the characters are placed at either end of a level, there are certain tasks that only those characters can complete, so you must move one character before another in certain missions. Although in Mission Three - The Bank Job - Lady P and Parker need to work together at



the beginning of their mission to puzzle their way together past certain problems.

Anyway that's the basic idea behind the game, but how does it play? I'm not a particular fan of arcade adventures myself, but I must admit this had me hooked right from the start. It's bright and colourful with nice graphics. And though the actual sprites of the Thunderbirds characters themselves aren't particularly realistic, they are large and well animated with some nice touches. The characters will sometimes turn around and talk to you, giving you the occasional clue to help you out too, which is useful for dimwits like me.

Sound is a bit limited on the 48K version, but on the 128 there's a digitised sequence from the Thunderbirds theme tune. And the flip screen scrolling is perfectly paced too, so exploring can be done quite rapidly. One big gripe though is the fact that at no point in the game do you get to fly the Thunderbirds vehicles. These were the best bits of the TV show, but the only time you get to see the vehicles in the game is at the beginning of each level when the characters are dropped off at the rescue location from them. Still, the rest of the game manages to capture the intrinsic tackiness of the TV show that we all know and love. And as it's easy to get into, and fiendishly difficult to puzzle out, Grandslam is definitely onto a winner here



**Five Facts You Never Knew About** 

Parker, is an ex safe cracker.

 Jeff Tracey's five sons are all named after real American astronauts.



The first likely candidate we spotted was an arty 'chick' doing a watercolour of a flamingo (or something).

Hello, have you heard of Your Sinclair magazine? "Yes, why?" 'Cos if you're a reader we want to interview you. "Well, actually it's my brother who gets it." Yes, yes, yes, but do you ever read it? "Sometimes — I sort of browse through an issue occasionally." Good. We've got some 'important' questions to ask. "Um, I'm in a bit of a rush actually — I've got a train to catch at four e'clock." Come, come, come — it'll only take a couple of minutes. "Oh, airight then." What's your name? "Miranda." Miranda what? "Gresté-Farthing." Blimey, that's a mouthful! Where are you from? "Just down the road." Who's your favourite zoologist? "Whaaaatt?" You know, like David Attenborough or someone. "I can't think of another one." David Bellamy? "No, I prefer David Attenborough." Right, him it is then. Um, do you think zoos are cruel? "A bit. Erm, sort of. I mean — some of the animals are in pretty cramped conditions, aren't they?" Did you know that the polar bear has gone totally bonkers? (*Not Pippaluk*, *surely? E0*) "Really?" Yes! They've had to cart him off to the funny farm. "Oh. Poor thing." Anyway, we'll buzz off now. Hope you catch your 'train'. Bye. "Bye."



Maidstone next — Daniel Dawe and Becky Phillips. Daniel, what three items would you take on safari with you, and why? "Um, dunno really. Well, I'd take Becky for a start..." No, she doesn't count. "Well, if Becky wasn't there I



there's a bittalo-buttalo-bison and a kind of wallaboo but I gave buns to the elephant when I went down to the zoo





Well, jiggle our thingummebobs, what a glorious 'greenhouse-effecty' early summer day it was! The kind of day to go to London Zoo in our flip-flops and rout out and 'interview' any stray *Your Sinclair* viewers. And guess what? That's exactly what we did. Blimey!

The next reader we found, John Lowe from Haywards Heath, didn't have a train to catch (mind you, nor we suspect did Miranda). So John — what three items would you take on safari, and why? "I'd take a pony, Rosie the Rhino and an elephant." Eh? Surely there'd be loads of rhinos and elephants there anyway. "Look - you said it was my choice." Okay, okay - but, erm, WHY!? "Because I like ponies, rhinos and elephants. Look, there's a pony over there. I like that pony." Fine, um, do you want us to take a picture of you in front of it? "Yes, go on - do that." In a minute. What's your favourite 'zoo theme' Speccy game? "Well, I love those Magnetic Scrolls adventures. I'm struggling through Fish at the moment, as it happens." Did you know it was ...? "Yes. Written by Phil South. I know." Do you-think Tarzan's gay? Which one? Johnny Weismul

Christopher Lambert?" No, the TV one — Ron Ely. "The one with Jai, the boy 'sidekick'?" That's him. "Yes. Camp as Butlins that one." Would you know how to escape from an attacking crocodile? "I'd be protected by my pony." But the croc would kill it. "Yes, and while it was feasting I'd make my escape." Oh.



wouldn't go — so the answer is nothing." Oh come on, play the game. "Only if Becky can come." Okay, okay — you and Becky are going on safari. What three items would you take? "Surely we're allowed six?" Eh?

"Three for me and three for Becky." Lordy, this is getting ridiculous — right! You can't go on safari. "But I was just getting into the idea." "And me." Tough — serves you both right for getting greedy. Becky, who's the sexiest zoologist you can think of?

"David Attenborough, but he's not very sexy." What about Gerald Durrell? "What's he look like?" He's the rotund 'jolly-looking' one with the beard — he looks a bit like Santa Claus — you'd like him. "Okay, I'll go for Gerald Durrell then."



Next up it's Julian Green, a rather 'cool' dude from north London. Well Julian... "Call me Joo." Um, okay, er, 'Joo' erm, what three items would you take with you on satari and why? "Well, a tent or something might be a good idea." That's one. "Um, um, I can't think of anything else." You're joking — you've got the total contents of the entire planet to choose from... "My mind's gone blank." It must have. How about Christopher Biggins? He looks rather fetching in satari gear. "No way. There's no way on earth I'm going on safari with Christopher bloody



the beasts

were

there

the animals went in two by two urrah!

7

So you're called Anthony Hickson. "Yeah, or Tony if you like." And you come from Bromley. "Yep." So, 'Tone'. (We can call you 'Tone', can't we?) "Yeah, yeah, call me anything you like." You might regret that. "Well, not ANYTHING, you know what I mean, Tony, Tone, Anthony, Ant — stuff like that." Okay, 'Ant', what three items would you take on safari and why? "Well, a tent I suppose." You can't have that - someone else has already picked a tent. This is like Family Fortunes you're going to have to choose something else. "How about a rifle?" Nope, that one's gone as well. "Erm, a hat?" Fine. "Um, a Landrover?" No. that's gone. "Ah, um, I don't know what do people take with them on safari?" That's what we're asking you,

you clot! "Can I take a person?" You can take anything you like — how about Christopher Biggins? "I don't think so. Sabrina or someone was higher up in my mid. Can I take her?" Sabrina? "Yes." You know she's cross-eyed, don't you? "Really?" Yes, like the lion in Daktari. "I hadn't ever noticed actually." People often don't. "Not surprising really, is it?" Not really, no. But she is. "Nice kneecaps though." Lumme.





in, say, Nigeria? "I wouldnaht have a clue, me, man. I'd be killed for certain, me." There are certain avoidance tactics you can adopt, you know. You don't have to be savaged. "I'd rather not be in that situation in tha first place, though." Okay. Who, in your opinion, is the sexiest zoologist? "Richard Attenborough." But he's an actor. 'Y'knaa what I mean. The other one... thingy." Thingy Attenborough? "Yes." Your 'sexiest zoologist' is Thingy Attenborough? "Yes." Fine. Um, if you were reincarnated as a jungle animal, which one would you like to be? "A giraffe." Did you know that giraffes haven't got vocal cords? "No." Well they haven'L They can't 'talk'. "What! Nay sounds or anything?" Not a sausage.

Biggins!" Well, you'd better think of two more items pretty sharpish then. "Erm erm. A rifle and a Landrover." They'll do. Do you think zoos are cruel? "Some bits are, I suppose — it's a question of space really, innit? The monkeys are pretty cramped. So are a lot of other animals." Did you know the polar bear has gone all slippy in the head? "Really?" Yes. They've taken him away. What's the sexiest jungle animal you can think of? "A springbok. They're quite sexy."



Here's Heidi Nail, a female Spectrum owner from Newcastle. You're a long way from home. Did you come down especially to go to the zoo? "Divvunt be daft man. I'm staying with a friend, me." What's your favourite zoo-ish Speccy game? "I canna think of one Oh. *Monty Mole*. He's an animal." Indeed he is! Would you know how to avoid being eaten by a crocodile if you were walking along the bank of a river





Spectrum.Commodore.Amstrad

Snap up (Yikes!) a day's shark fishing with the YS crew! Plus a school of 'cuddly' rubber sharks, and fifty sticks of Screen 7 rock.

Daa dum. Daa dum. Dadumdadum DA DUM DA DUM!! Just when you thought it was safe to go back in the games cupboard along comes Screen 7 hoping to take a big bite (ouch!) out of the Speccy market with a game based on the biggest screen nasty of them all, Jaws! Eeeurgh!

Forget about sunning yourself on the beach in this game, it's straight down to Davey Jones' locker to do battle against the razor sharp molars of a prowling giant goldfish. Okay, it's a mega huge ginormous shark akchewly, the kind that'd make your wet suit even wetter if you saw it swimming towards you on Blackpool beach. But it's still up to you to brave the deep and fight your way past all the horrible amoeba-type creatures that lurk in the murky depths, till you find the fiendish fish that's threatening the lives of innocent holiday makers.

COMPOH

For a run-down on the game flick across to our Megapreview on page 14, but there's more about shark fishing right here. 'Cos to celebrate the release of *Jaws*, *YS* and Screen 7 have come up with a bumper shoal of fishy prizes to be won.

.Postcode .....

HAT'S not a fish, its a flaming shark"



#### Get Your Tackle (Oo-er) In Order

Cast your line in the right direction and you could be one lucky

fishermen to win an all-expenses-paid trip for yourself and a mate to go shark fishing with the team from YS and Screen 7. We're taking a boat from Hayling Island near Portsmouth and going out hunting 'big fish'. Shudder as we throw the 'rubby-dubby' (blood and fish to attract the sharks — ick) over the side. Quake as one actually comes up to the boat! And quiver (at the very least!) as the boat gets capsized and we all get gobbled up!

Might be better to win one of the two giant inflatable rubber sharks that are on offer for the second prize winners then, eh? Or even safer, one of the 50 runners up prizes of a stick of Screen 7 Brighton rock.

#### WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

d

Okay, if you still want to persist in putting your life at risk on the open sea with the YS crew, then take a gander at the cartoons on this page. There are four different types of shark here, but none of them have names. All you have to do is work out which shark is which. So for example, if you think shark (a) is a Blue Shark, write Blue Shark next to (a) on the coupon. Then fill in your name and address, stick the coupon onto some heavy tishing tackle and send it to Thar She Blows Compo, YS Compos, PO Box 1509, Enfield, Middlesex, EN1 1LO. To make it easier, the names of the sharks are hidden in the list below.

Hammerhead Shark, Great White Shark, Whale Shark, Basking Shark, Mako Shark, Blue Shark, Nurse Shark, Thresher Shark, Tiger Shark, Porbeagle (?), Loan Shark, Flying Shark.

#### RULES

• Anyone from the good ship Dennis or the Screen 7 fleet caught entering this compo will be keel hauled.

• Your entries must be in by July 31st or you'll be off the hook (and out of the running).

 There's nothing fishy about the Ed's decision — what he says goes.



goodies, baddies and indifferenties with **Marcus Berkmann!** 



## FAST FOOD

Code Masters/£2.99

Those Oliver twins seem to knock out a new game about once a week. Don't they eat? Don't they sleep? Don't they surround themselves with luscious dusky young lovelies willing to obey their every command, no matter how illegal or physically inconvenient? (Doesn't look like it. Ed) Oh





well, never mind, 'cos at least they're busy writing Speccy games for us mere gamesters. This one is aimed at the younger end of the market, which is another way of saying that practised Spec-chums may find it a touch dreary. Pac-Man is the inspiration here, which means 30 different-ish mazes in which Dizzy (yup, same one) runs around avoiding nasties and chasing goodies - bits of scoff, in fact - which have to be consumed before you move on to the next level. The other main inspiration is Bubble Bobble, and so anyone who really fancies playing a sort of scaled-down combination of the two will probably love it. As it's for the kids, it's pretty easy - it's also beautifully presented and, in a splendid new step for the Code Masters empire, has neither a photograph of the Darling brothers nor a press' quote by David Darling anywhere on the cassette inlay. Hip hooray. For us more sophisticated mites, of course, it's snore city, but then should everything be designed for unashamed thrillseekers like us? Quite. It's not a Dizzy game, though - not in the sense that Diz fans would understand, at least. Leave it to the sprogs.

#### BATTY

#### Encore/£2.99

Hello, hello, hello, wossall this then? Haven't I seen this aforementioned Batty somewhere before? In fact, is this your car, sonny?

For indeed, YS's best ever cover game has reappered on cassette at a bargain cheapie rate. Well, it's a bargain if you haven't got the game already, which many YS readers probably have, but for those



tragic, unfortunate readers who missed out, here it is again in its full glory. Originally deemed unreleasable by Elite because it so resembled Arkanoid, it's a devilishly addictive Breakout variant with 16 vicious screens. Only the most skillful gamesters get past Screen Five or so (another way of saying that I never quite managed it), but that won't stop you trying. Superb colourful graphics, speedy but consistent game play and thoughtful presentation make for a classic £2.99er. If it's not quite a megagame, that's because Arkanoid - Revenge of Doh came along afterwards and did it even better - but then you might say that without Batty, that itself would never have happened. Cracking stuff.

## PLASMA BALL

#### Atlantis/£1.99

Neatly programmed but essentially dull shoot 'em up based around a 3-D isometric grid. With your little plasma ball, you shoot positive energy at negative ions (they don't like it much, fortunately) and then, at the end of each mini-wave, you shoot even more positive energy at 'IT,' a large thingy that follows you around the screen like the rozzers when you're doing 125 in a built-up area. If this sounds just like the usual plot to every shoot 'em up, except transferred from the usual scrolling format to a Head Over Heels room, you'd be dead right -- except



that Plasma Ball lacks the variety and pretty graphics of all but the meanest zapper. Nevertheless, the movement of your ball inertia-based — is satisfyingly smooth, which for hardened pyschotics may make up for the game's other flaws. Not for me though.

#### HARDBALL!

#### Kixx/£2.99

Splendid Accolade baseball sim deservedly re-released for a new audience, and a bargain at £2.99. As with most of those US games, it's high on detail and atmosphere, and not exactly the

## 720°

#### Kixx/£2.99

Another old US Gold fave disinterrred by Kixx. General opinion these days seems to be that of the various skateboarding game much the superior, b we firs

Stindwich at the time, was guite traumatic for all of us. The idea of the game is to perform stunts, which give you points, which give you tickets for the skale parks, where you can compete for medals and cash, which you can use to buy goodies for your board, which make you perform better stunts. Got all that? It gets sillier. In one of the single most inspired ideas ever to get sucked into a computer game, you have a time limit to enter each of the four skate parks (Downhill, Jump, Ramp and Slalom), after which you are pursued by a swarm of killer to Salom), after which you are pursued by a swarm of killer bees. "Why killer bees?" you ask. "Why not?" I reply. Based of course on the coin-op, the Spectrum 720' is one of those rare

conversions that plays as well as the original. Graphics (monochrome, natch) are superb, and movement is beautifully fluid. An absolute ripper, in fact, and still worthy of the ultimate YS award — the coveted Megagame! (Send your cheque to...)



easiest game to get into straight away but that's no bad thing from time to time. When this originally appeared three years ago, we Brits were a touch less potty on baseball than we are now, and as a result it didn't create much of a splash. Viewed again, it clearly falls into the same sort of category as Leader Board and the earlier US Gold multi-game compilations professional, detailed programming of a standard that we don't see too much of in these islands. Games in the US, of course, retail for much more than the ten measly quid we lucky oiks pay, but as a result their games are often that much more complex and well thought out. Hardball/ is no exception, and this Speccy conversion does the original proud. Fun gaming, different from the rest and extremely addictive.

#### STREET GANG FOOTBALL

#### Code Masters/£2.99

Another 'New Release' from Code Masters. Don't you find it a bit confusing when every Code Masters game has 'New Release' splattered all over it, whether it was a new release last week or in 1987? Still, never mind, 'cos its latest title is

very much a new release and, yes, another footie sim. Are there no limits to the number of footie sims the market will bear? This one trades on the old street gang schtick - play the game in the streets and bounce the sphere off walls. cars and passers-by. For the sake of novelty, a little gritty realism has been introduced - whenever there's a disputed goal, the two teams start arguing and eventually fighting. This combat part of the game is straightforward enough - you just alternate the left and right keys (or jiggle your joystick) at speed in the old Hyper Sports style. From then it's back to the football, which isn't nearly as much fun because it's a damn sight harder. It's not a bad game - two may enjoy it more than one - but there's nothing terribly new here other than the timely introduction of violence into the previously rather tame world of the footie sim. Plays well enough, certainly, but it's hardly gripping.



#### DEATH CHASE

Zeppelin Games/£1.99

Have you noticed how in the past few months cheaple games have edged up, ever so subtly, from £1.99 to £2.99 - a rise of 50%? Zeppelin is one of the few houses to keep its prices down, but if





Return of the Jedi, it has you chasing a couple of geezers on motorbikes through some extremely thin trees and trying to zap 'em before they can escape (they're convicts, see). Graphics are rubbish, gameplay is jerky, but ... but ... but ... well, actually I quite enjoyed it. The basic idea is, after all, pretty good, although I'm sure I've seen something similar, and much slicker, quite recently. (Let me know if I'm right.) But to my amazement I found myself quite unable to tear myself away from this odd little game - which is probably not much of a recommendation, as many rueful YS readers will testify. Just don't expect much — you might be pleasantly surprised.

### TETRIS

TETRIS Mastertronic/C2.99 Yahay( Now this is what I call a game! This, as you may remember, was Mirrorsoft's 'Russian' game. 'The first ever game from Russia,' the hoardings screamed, or words to that effect. 'And the three bears,' thought I, but my doubts were soon silenced by the sheer brilliance of the game itself. For *Tetris* is computer gaming at its very best. You have what looks like a beaker, and strange shapes drop from above at consist that vary according to the gol the tha the shapes as they fail to fit the one that have already landed, and the idea is to fit them together as enciently as possible, leaving no space unfilled if you can manage it. The reason? Well, the beaker and the shapes are arranged in a fairly simple grid system, and every horizontal line of this grid which you fill completely disappears. It sounds complicated but in fact it's strikingly straightforward — and fiendishly tricky. Better still the Spectrum version is just about the best one available — don't ask me why, but it's smoother and more playable than even the spanky 16-bit version. Like 720, Tetris still merits the ultimate YS award, so here goes with probably my highest ever mark for anything...







Time once again to switch the grey matter out of neutral – here comes Pete Shaw with the monthly selection of teasers 'n' tricksters...

#### DISASTEROUS

Nick Durgom from down in Poole, Dorset (Ohh arrrghh, pass ye cider) sent in this clever little trickster. Ta everso Nick...

It is late Friday evening. Fred brushes his teeth, puts his pyjamas on and sits down to watch the 10 O'Clock News. He hears that there has been a ship disaster on the coast where he lives and that 207 people have died. Then Fred commits suicide. Why?

### A FISHY TALE

And now, over to Glenn Colbran from a place called L. Willingdon (fnar, fnar) in Sussex.

Cleopatra is asleep on a bed. Caesar has suffocated (not drowned) on a damp patch of carpet. Surrounding Caesar there is some broken glass. The door *is* open, but that won't help. What happened?

#### TRUE OR FALSE

Here's a quickie from Sean Flanagan of Bognor Regis... Q. Can you hang a man with a wooden leg?

### FARMER PHIL GOT MARRIED

At the wedding of Farmer Phil and the daughter of an extremely rich oil tycoon, the tycoon said to Phil, "If you can cut the wedding cake into eight pieces using only three cuts, you can have half my estate now."

Needless to say, Phil was too dolly dimple to work it out - but can you?



#### CUT 'N' PASTE

Puzzle Page regular, **David Mollerstedt** from Gothenburg in Hurdie-Gurdie-Ho-Land, Sweden, sent in this one. I shall hand straight over to you, David...

"Here's a real tricky puzzle a famous Swedish wizard told me. 'I have here a square, says the wizard, 'which looks like this...'



He continues 'I can then cut the square into four pieces and rearrange them to form this second square . . .'



#### RIDDLE-ME-REE

Andrew McLean from jolly ol' Leighton Buzzard dropped me a missive with this gem in it. Over to you, Andrew... My first is in currant, and also in cake. My second is in spade, and also in rake. My third is in glitter, and also in star. My fourth is in sailor, and also in tar. My fifth is in shoe, and also in boot. My sixth is in shout, and also in hoot. What am 1?

#### PAINTING BY NUMBERS

Mr Multi-Talented **Thomas Vanner** of Lisburn in County Antrim, Northern Ireland, sent me what seemed like thousands of puzzles this month, but I'm going to be really wicked and only print one of them this one! Yes, this is this month's Prize Puzzler — and there's a bundle of software up for grabs if your entry is the first correct one pulled out of Jackie's competition cricket-box. (Oo-er!)

A wealthy merchant died, leaving some valuable paintings to his three sons. The eldest son was to have one half of the paintings, the second eldest would get one third, and the youngest was to get one ninth. The brothers were in despair. They could not divide the paintings in the equal amounts their father's will had wanted without cutting the paintings in two. They explained their problem to their rich uncle, who simply smiled and gave them one of his own paintings. The brothers then found they could divide the paintings without cutting any, and what's more, they were able to give back the rich uncle's painting afterwards.

How many paintings had their father left them in the first place?

Right, think you've got that sussed then? Okay, fill in the form below and then send the whole lot off to the Da Vinci Was My Grandmother Compo, Pete's Puzzle Page, Your Sinclair, PO Box 1509, Enfield, Middlesex, EN1 1LQ.

Ha! You think that was difficult, don't you? But I knew even before I read the question that Daddy "Big-Bucks" left his sons\_\_\_\_\_\_paintings!

PRIZE PUZZLE No 14

Please send the goodies tout-suite to,

Name .....

2

8

Address .....

Postcode .

Normal YS rules apply to this compo, and please make sure your entries are in by July 31st 1989 or you won't get nuffink, right?

#### FOOTNOTES

If you'd like to get hold of a new game, why not write me a puzzle for inclusion on this page? Make sure your puzzle is original remember, I read the puzzle mags as well!! Oh, and don't forget to include the answer!!! The Your Sinclair team can't promise specified pieces of software, so don't ask! But do send your words of wit and wisdom to Pete's Puzzle. Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Ooh, and if you're stuck on this month's puzzles, turn to page 85 for the answers. Bye now.





0 01 20

wave-01

40

40

#### Virgin/£9.99 cass/£14.99 disk

Matt We seem to be seeing some well spanky shoot 'em ups around at the moment, which is fine by me 'cos I'm pretty partial to a touch of senseless

violence every now and again. Just look at this issue - Dominator, Forgotten Worlds and this one, which for my money is the best of the three. Want to know why? Nope! Um, well be like that. Hmm, just you and me left now, is it, Mum? Well, okay I'll just tell you then.

Silkworm is one of the licences Virgin/ Mastertronic has picked up in its deal with the Sales Curve and it's a whole barrel of laughs. Not very colourful, it's true (all the sprites are monochrome, though some of the scrolling background areas are quite bright) but it's so fast and busy and full of all sorts of things going on that you hardly notice. Basically it benefits from being based on a

very playable and non-too ambitious coin-op (quite how I can get away with such rash statements is quite beyond me — I've never played it in my life) and reproduces all the various enemy craft and progressively more difficult attack formations very faithfully. It's a horizontal scroller featuring a helicopter (a nice little sprite which dips and swings very realistically, featuring a moving tail rotor) with two major points of interest, the first of which is the bizarre assortment of enemy copters. Half of them are very organic, semi-alive looking, the most memorable of which is probably the large goose-shaped craft that forms together

Oh my goodness it's a big 'goldfish' thing. I'll need my pal in the jeep to help finish this one off. Interesting point — if you don't have a pal you can operate the joystick with one hand ( sort of ) and use your other one to operate the jeep. Or you can use your elbows. (Worth a try anyway.)

guy. It's a helicopter. It's also a goose. Go up the double bullets earlier to help me wr up the do nd's neck. But where's a n mhi

加速制作的

IME 0:00.35

and the second s

GGGGGG

ECI

from various component parts in front of your eyes. Very hard to kill, this

However, there are also froggish vehicles that hop along the ground, insect look-alikes that hover threateningly then buzz straight for you. and giant end-of-level monsters that Jackie insists look just like big goldfish. Blow one of these giant choppers (fnar) and you get all sorts of bonus points and extra guns and stuff.

The other snazzy thing is that it's a true two player - if you've got a mate who doesn't mind being hunched over the keyboard while you sit back with the joystick, that is. While you fly the chopper he gets his mits on the jeep that cruises along the ground beneath you.

Basically your chum'll have a much rougher



the ground and blasting things as opposed to having the whole screen area to duck and dive in. He can change the angle of his gun though and jump in the air at the jab of a button to either avoid tanks and ground objects or to get a different angle of attack on incoming aircraft.

Occasionally, you can work together quite effectively to clear the screen, at which point everything gets incredibly busy with bullets. missiles, tanks, choppers, jeeps and even Duncan's granny's garage thrown in for good measure. Brill fun.

My one real complaint was to have been that every successive level has pretty much the same sequence of enemy craft - just a few more of them each time - until I realised that this was total cobblers and a few levels into the game they throw a whole new assortment at you. Yikes! Don't let the fact that you can quite easily blast your way through the first few levels fool you - there's some tough, nicely designed and well thought out stuff in here. Sound on the 128K is spanky too, with some good bullet and metallic hitting noises.

One last thing - this game isn't to be recommended for anyone suffering from epilepsy. When you are near to killing one of the big end-of-level monsters the screen very quickly flashes black and white which made my eyes go all funny. Just thought I'd mention it.





02

ARANOIA

Gremlin/£9.99 cass/£14.99 disk

prophesied for it. But now you have the

within the confines of your MFI computer

desk. How? Just play this latest release

Complex, an area under the control of Friend Computer Not, as you might initially think, a

lovable, dependable Speccy but a power-crazed,

computer, and thus avoid being carted off by its

minions, your job is to track down and zap the

members of a terrorist group who are trying to infiltrate the complex. While you're doing this you're also meant to be collecting the parts to

build a robot. How this relates to the rest of the

plot I'm not sure, but having got this far such

Big Brotheresque machine, something the YS

In order to prove your allegiance to the

proletariat are very familiar with

see what I mean.

things seem trivial

Jonathan 1984 may have

passed without a hint of the

doom, gloom and general unpleasantness that was

every corner, you have to watch your steps,

What follows is a rather crude arcade adventure. Much of it seems to revolve around needing the lavatory at key moments in the game, something which never happens in George Orwell books. Well not often anyway. A plentiful supply of loo-roll is therefore vital, and this can be purchased at terminals, along with extra equipment, clean underwear and other essentials Your appetite also features heavily, and this is satisfied by buying and programming food-cards

There are dozens of other features to get to grips with, but after a few hours playing the one that springs most vividly to mind is the personality test: Every time you cross a Control Station or bump into one of the computer's guards you are asked one or more questions, something along the lines of "Are you happy? (Yes/No)". This is to make sure you are still a tan of the regime. The trouble is that the correct answers are blatantly obvious, and as the questions start repeating after a short time they start to get very irritating. This reflects poorly on the rest of the game, which was never that great to begin with

Although the basic structure is sound, Paranoia Complex's naffo graphics, grubby presentation and numerous minor irritations make it a thorough let-down to play.



## **PREMIER MAIL ORDER**

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to: Premier Mail Order, 8 Buckwing Square, Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex SS13 1BJ. Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. UK orders under £5.00 add 50p per item. Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere add £2.00 per item. Tel. orders: 0268 590 766.

TITLE         SPECTRUM         TITLE         SPECT           CASS         DISC         CASS           Ace         2.90         Future Knight         2.00           Ace 2         2.90         Game Over 2         6.99           Ace at Aces         2.90         Game Set & Match 2         8.99           Action Force         2.99         Garfield         6.00		TITLE S		DISC
Ace 2         2.99         Game Over 2         6.99           Ace of Aces         2.99         Game Set 6 Match 2         8.99	9.99	Road Runner	The stands	
Ace of Aces 2.99 Game Set & Match 2 8.99	9.90		2.99	
		Robin of Wood	1.99	
Action Force 2.99 Garteld 6.00		Rabocap	5.99	9.99
and a second sec	5	Rockstar	5.99	
Afterburner 5.99 10.99 Garfield Winter 5.00 Airborne Ranger 128 9.99 Gauntlet 2.99		Romper Room Roy of Rovers	2.00	9.99
	13.96	R Type	6.99	0.00
		Run The Gauntiet	599	
Archon Collection 6.99 10.99 Grand Prix Sin 2 2.99		Rygar	2.99	
Arc of Yesod 2.00 Guerilla Wars 5.00	9.99	Samurai Warrier	4.99	
Arkanoid 2 Revenge 5.50 9.99 Gunnanner 2.00	100	Sanaion	6.50	
Army Moves 3.99 Gatship 6.99	9.99	Savage	5.50	
Athena 3.99 Gyron 1.00		S () I (Activision)	7.50	
Ballbrasker 2.00 Hardball 2.99		Shoolins Road	2.99	
Barbarian Psygnosis 6.99 Hand Guy 2.00		Short Out	3.99	6.99
Barbarian 2 Palace 6.99 Headcoach 2.99		Sidewize	2.99	
Bands Tale 1 6.99 Heartland 2.00		Silent Service	6.99	
	10.99	Skatebell		10.50
Batty 2.99 Hero 1.00		Skate or Die	8.99	10.50
	10.99	Soccer O	2.99	
Best of Elite Vol. 1 3.99 High Frontier 2.00		Sector Star	2.99	-
Blackbeard 2.99 Hive 2.00 Black Lang 3.99 HK Machine 6.99	10.99	Solid Gold Space Ace	10.50	10.95
Black Lamp 3.99 HK Machine 6.99 Black Tiger 5.99 Hypaball 1.50	10.30	Spindazy	2.00	12.99
Blasteroids 6.50 9.99 koaps 1.50	4	Spitting Image	6.99	9.99
Blood Valley 2.99 Rari Warriors 5.99		Spy Hunter	2.99	
CONTRACTOR CONTRA	10.99	Spy v Spy Arctic	2.95	
	12.99	Stalingrad	7.50	9.99
Buggy Boy 5.99 Incredible Shrinking Sphere		Star Raiders II	2.00	
	10.99	Star Wars	6.99	
The second	4.99	Stealth Fighter	8.99	9.99
Chicage 30's 6.50 8.99 Karate Ace 10.50	12.99	Stormkord	5.99	
Circus 6.99 10.99 Kinetik 1.50		Street Cred Football	2.99	
Comet Game 1.00 Knightmane 2.99		Strike Force Harrier	2.99	
Command Performance8.99 12.99 Konami Collection 6.50	12.99	Strip Poker 2	6.50	
Crazy Cars 2 6.50 Krakout 2.99		Sub Way Viplante	2.99	
Cup Football 2.99 Lancalut 9.99	11.99	Super Cycle	2.99	
Crosswize 4.99 Laser Squad 6.99		Superman	5.99	9.99
Daley Thompson 88 6.50 Lest Ninje 2 8.99		Super Soccer	2.99	
Dan Dare 2 2.99 Leaderboard Par 3 10.99	13.99	Superaprint	2.99	
AND	9.99	Supreme Challenge		11.99
Dark Side 6.99 9.99 Lightforce 2.99		30 Pasi	6.50	
Dan Dare 2 2.99 Living Daylights 2.99		20 Chartbusters	6.99	
Denarts 6.99 Mask 2 2.99		Taito Cain Ops	8.50	
DNA Warrior 6.50 Mataplex 2.99		Tank Attack	8.99	
Dominator 6.99 10.99 Metrocress 2.99		Target Renegade	5.50	
Doondarks Revenge <sup>++</sup> 2.99 Mini Putt 6.99 Double Dragon 6.50 9.99 Motor Massacre 5.99		Task Force Techno Cop	2.99	10.00
	8.99	Terrapods	6.50	10.90
Dragon Ninja 8.50 9.99 Muncher (Twrecks) 5.99 Dragonsleir 2.95 Navy Moves 6.99	10.39	The National	6.99	
		Thunderblade	5.99	9.99
Eliminator 6.50 Nemesis The Warlock 2.00 Emlyn Hughes Football 6.99 9.99 Netherworld 5.99	9.99	Tiger Road	6.99	9.99
Empire Strikes Back 6.99 Nigel Mansell GP 6.99		Times of Lore	6.99	9.99
Enigena Force 2.00 Nightraider 7.50		Time and Magick	9.99	9.95
Expionage 6.50 9.99 Nodes of Yesod 2.00		Titan	8.50	
Exploding Fist + 5.00 North Star 2.99		Total Exclipte	6.99	9.99
4X4 Off Road Racing 6.99 Obliterator 6.50		Tour De Force	2.99	
Fairlight 2 2.00 Operation Mermuz 6.99	9.99	Tracksuit Manager	8.50	
Fair Means or Foul 5.99 8.99 Operation Walf 5.50	9.99	Train Escape		10.99
Fernandez Must Die 6.99 9.99 Outrun 5.99		Trantor	2.99	
Final Metrix 2.00 Overland 6.99		Trio Pack	3.50	
Festrap 2.99 Pacland 5.99		Triv Pursuit	9.99	
Fish 9.99 Pacmania 5.99		Trie Parault New Begin	9.99	
Fista & Throttles 0.50 9.99 Peter Beardsley 5.99		Twin Torbo VB	2.99	
Five Computer Hits 3.99 Pitfall 2 1.50		Typer Typer	5.50	
Fivestar 2 6.99 Predator 7.50		Typhoon	5.50	
Flight Ace 9.99 12.99 Pro Soccer (CRL) 6.99	a la la	Untouchables	5.99	9.99
Fox Fights Back 6.00 8.99 4 Soccer Simulator 6.50	8.99	Vectrue 30	2.00	
Foetball Director E.50 Purple Saturn Day 6.50	9.99	Victory Road	5.50	9.99
	13.99	Vipilante	\$.50	9.99
F16 Combat Pilot 9.99 12.99 Raffles 5.50		Vindicators (Domark)	6.50	9.99
Foot. Man. 2 Exp Kit 5:50 7.99 Rambo 3 5:09	9.99	Virus	5.50	
Football Manager 2.99 4.99 Red October 9.99		We are the Champions		12.99
Factball Manager 2 6.99 9.99 Real Ghostbusters 6.99		Wec Le Mans	5.99	9.99
Forgutten World 6.99 Red Heat 5.99		Wanderer	5.99	8,99
Freddy Hardest 2.99 Renegade 3 5.99	200	War In Middle Earth	6.99	9.99
Fun School 2 (under 6) 7.99 9.99 Repton Mania 5.50	8.99	World Games	2.99	and a
a set of the set of th	9.99	Xanon	6.50	9.99
Fun School 2 (5 to 8) 7.99 9.99 Return of Jedi 6.99	10000		A REAL PROPERTY.	
Fun School 2 (5 to 8) 7.99 9.99 Return of Jedi 6.99 Fun School 2 (over 8) 7.99 9.99 Ret 6.99 Frastbyte 2.00	10000	Zanji	1.50	

#### THESE OFFERS ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY TRYBRIDGE LTD.

THE MOST STRATEG	A last the real Mc <b>BALL DIRE</b> SPECTRUM 48/128K COMMODORE 64, BB MSTRAD 464 (NOT 61 <b>£9.99</b> <b>REALISTIC</b> <b>Y GAME YOL</b> ROM ALL LEADI	FOOTBALL CAN BUY
FEATURES Nort Grages North States S	MASTERS OF STRATEGY MASTERS OF STRATEGY SPECTRUM SCREENSHOTS	Hernahimen Erspein Burre Tropp Laure Menson Burre Menson
STRATEGY GAME	REE CATALOG S JUST ENCLOSE	A LARGE S.A.E.
OTHER GAMES S	OR II	
CRICKET CAPTAIN THE NATIONAL BOXING MANAGER WEMBLEY GREYHO INTERNATIONAL MA 2 PLAYER SUPER LE RECORDS FILE	UNDS NAGER EAGUE	£ 9.99 £ 9.99 £ 7.99 £ 7.99 £ 7.99 £ 7.99 £ 7.99 £ 7.99 £ 3.99
And the design in the second second	AMSTRAD CPC 6128	ATARI ST 🔷 AMIGA 🖉
PLAYING TI	PS FOR ALL OUR G	AMES £1.00

Cheque/P.O. made out to D & H Games plus a large S.A.E. with 25p stamp attached. Please state clearly which game or games you require & for which computer. Also write your name & address on the reverse side of any cheques. Overseas orders please include £1.50 Postage & Packaging.



DEPTYS, 19 Melne Road, Stevenage, Herts SG2 8LL ENGLAND GAMES C (0438) 728042

#### HARDWARE

YOUR security rating appears below. If it is less than 100%

Another load of babble with Flexipage authoring system, plus news of the new Sinclair Magnum

from our resident technobore Phil Snout Lightgun

exibase Software

Crime QUIZ: auto/interactive

SCORE: 117/189: 61% Flexipage 200- the new word in Speccy viewdata displays for business, education and fun

he nice thing about the

software is that it has

one-man set-ups. A lot of very useful

written independently now. I like this

trend a lot, the sense of community -

great computer public, only surfacing

written disk labels ... it all brings back

YOU can reduce the risk of

which costs MONEY and causes

much UPSET and INCONVENIENCE.

the excitement of the early days of

and well-wacky software is being

beavering away out of sight of the

a load of like-minded folks, all

in the Speccy press. Ah, those

photocopied manuals and hand

wonderful world of Speccy

moved away from the big

corporations into smalle

So now we get things like the Disciple/Plus D phenomenon, where the independent software for the machine outnumbers the major releases by about ten to one. We've covered a lot of these things in past Rage Hards, but you can bet your bottom dollar nothing as unusual as Flexipage 200 has ever come to light.

It's an oddball program, described by its author as an "exercise display authoring system" which sounds a bit of a mouthful. What it actually does is to format viewdata type displays which link together 'pages' (the viewdata term for a screen) of information for business display and educational usage

The system gives you the benefits of using a programming language like Basic or Machine Code without having to learn it. Everything's done for you, so you can build your connected screens with the minimum of fuss and bother. The program has been out in a small way since February and has received very favourable reviews not only in Spectrum fanzines but also in posh educational computing magazines. The review sample, I've been told, is an early version, but new ones are on the way as the writer of the program, David Wornham, is slugging his li'l ol' heart out to update the package all the time. For details of the latest configurations you should apply with sae to the address at the end of this review.

#### What You Get

The Flexibase program is available on cassette, +3 disk and Opus Discovery disk. As well as the main editor program you also have a tutorial program and example 'exercises' (see

xipage advert utomati Any other Flexipage Flexipage Ruthoring Graphics SUSTRI designer menu progra H. He UP : Flexipage Conventions Press your choice number

below). Flexibase is written for those lesser beings for whom the Speccy is a mystery. It leads you by the nose through its many levels, instructing you as it goes in the methods you should use in your own programs written using the system. Once you've authored your own Flexibase

theft

3

'exercise', you can distribute it with a special 'read-only' driver program which you can then copy and pass on with the permission of Flexibase Software. (Details of obtaining written permission are included in the handbook.)

The program is written mostly in Basic, with a few subroutines for text rendering written in Machine Code. The reason for the Basic is that the program can be customised by the user to suit his own environment. The finished page sequences are called 'exercises', and the manual contains tutorial matter on how to load and alter the example sequences and how to create your own from scratch. The, manuals are very clearly written, and although they are photocopied sheets folded together, their content is clearly set out and easy to follow. Included in the book are instructions on how to construct an 'exercise' in a business environment, demonstrating just how serious you can get about this program. All the controls for making your 'exercises' are single key presses, and prompts are supplied for your text and page routing. Altogether, a clever package and well presented for all its cottage industry good looks. And once you've made some useful 'exercises' you are asked to present them to Flexibase for marketing. Oh the fame and fortune!

Flexibase is interesting on several levels. As an educational tool it can be programmed by a computer novice to instruct on any subject matter. As a business tool, it can provide clearly structured business presentations and rolling shop window adverts.

For the Apple Macintosh, there is a revolutionary program called Hypercard, a state of the art authoring system that uses a simple interface to allow users to build their own programs. Knowing that, you'll understand what I mean when I say Flexibase 200 is the nearest thing yet to Hypercard on the Spectrum. Frankly, I'm WELL impressed.

Product Flexibase 2 Contact David Wornham, Flexibase Software, 20 The Parklands, Droitwich Spa, Worcs. WR97DG. Price £10.50 (disk)/£12.50 (casse

contact

Amstrad/Sinclair livery as part of the ever-expanding Sinclair computer entertainment system.

Trojan is of course famed throughout the Speccy galaxy more for its excellent lightPENs than lightguns, but thinking about it I guess the techniques employed by both devices are similar enough. The Magnum allows you to shoot at the screen, from up to five feet away, making it a natural for games like Operation Wolf which used the technique on their original arcade machines. In fact, spotters, Op Wolf is rumoured to be sold with the Magnum, along with other delectable goodies like Starship Encounter, Robot Attack and Solar Invasion.

Unfortunately, you won't be able to use the gun with games which weren't made for it, but major software houses US Gold, Domark and Ocean do assure me that they'll be producing compatible versions of their games in

#### the near future.

The initial release of this weapon will be usable only on 128K Speccies carrying the 'keypad' port, called 'Aux' on later models. This as you know is the serial port on the 128. The gun comes with a lead attached, on the end of which is a nifty little BT plug for the serial socket. As most 128K's have had the ROMs controlling the keypad ripped out before shipping. Trojan has written special code for inclusion in Magnum compatible programs which reads the port. Don't fret if you only have a 48K Speccy, as Trojan says it has a version which plugs to the user port of older Spectroids well in hand!

#### contact

Product Magnum Lightgun Contact Virgin Mastertronic. 2-4 Vernon Yard, 119 Portobello Road, London W11 2DX £29.95 Price



#### Sinclair Magnum Lightgun

Hot news has reached the YS Techno-Cupboard of a fabarooni input device. The Speccy lightgun! Produced by Trojan Products for the Virgin Mastertronic Group, the Magnum Lightgun is to be marketed under the

OUR

19.99

AM see

MIGA 🔘

p stamp

re & for

side of

laging.

load

8LL

GRAMMING+++PROGR

Here's a possum who knows how to pose! Introducing new man Jonathan Davies - your newly-installed Pitstop pop picker.

fter McCandless's recent and unfortunate error in the spelling of my name we probably won't be seeing much of him around here for a while. And he hadn't even joined BUPA. Tragic. Anyway, it's just you and me now. And that undoubtably awful photo. Having strategically placed

your thumb over it, let's take a peek at what's available in this month's Pitstop.

For starters, a couple of specialist programs, one for Multifacers and one for 128Kers. Anthony Purvis's Super Text Search is distinctly long, but well worth the effort, and Shimon Young does unnerving things with your screen memory. These are

closely followed by a bizarre but eye-catching program from Dan Nielson.

Incidentally, has anyone out there done anything interesting with fractals on the Speccy? You have? Send it in, and if I like it you could become instantly famous. Oooh, what a feeling of power!

If you're one of the privileged few with a Multiface, who's a bit weary of backing up your software collection with it, this succulent wodge of Hex from Anthony 'Purv' Purvis could be for you. Multiprints are also suitable, but not Multiface 3's, so ner

What we have here is a search-and-replace utility along the same sort of lines as the ones found in any word processors worth their salt. The difference is that this loads into your Multiface's on-board RAM and sits there until you press your little red button, whereupon a menu pops up allowing you to hunt through the game you're in the middle of, letting you change all occurences of the word aliens' to 'parsnips'. All in under a second. The potential is quite frightening.

#### Fiddly

It's a bit fiddly to get going, so concentrate. First of all, type in the Basic Loader below and save it onto tape with SAVE "search" LINE 10. If you have a Multiface 128 which is set up for use with the Disciple interface you should add line 35 POKE 40001,191:POKE 40051,63.

CLEAR "TIME ATOM LLAR "TIME ATOM LLAR "TIME BOUND FAN S-MELTER TO STATUS AND S. 2011 MENT & WEINT "PREMIER TO THE DLARAT WEINT "PREMIER AND THE DLARAT AND "TIME AND AND THE STATUS AND AND TIME TO THE STATUS AND AND TIME TO THE STATUS AND AND TIME TO THE STATUS AND THE STATUS the state and an other

Next, funtime. Using the Hex Loader, bash in the colossal hey

RC by Antony Purvis

listing (without putting spaces between bytes - they're to make it easier to read) and type "STOP" (Symbol Shift A) to save the code after the Basic bit.

10 REM General mex Londer 1988 20 PONE 23489.4 30 InmUT "Start Address: "Ista

- F4 ex Print UND 's'spit' cetartrith )) Print UND 's'spitser'(INDEE) )) 60 SLAFE with 's'spitser'(INDE 's's 80 SLAFE with Statefield UNDE 's's 90 SLAFE 's's) 70 SUMPLE 'Pite Name: 's Libbl'
- 00 LET graters 80 LET camb 00 PENT AT 0.017Appress 110 10 SWD(T 0.117 1 LINE st 10 IF sW-CHER 220 THEN 00 TO
- ST 17 LEN ABTTLE THEN BO TO 3
- 10
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100
   100

- 9 308 SLA 518 SLA 519 SLA 510 SLA 510 SLA 510 SATO 500 SLA 510 PACHA 510 STATI 510 STA

## 140 (LE : PRINT "(P.\*) PAUME 0: 5700 220 PRINT AT 15.01"ERMOR": DEEP 1.-201 05 70 90

#### G+++PROGRAMMING++ ++PROGRAMM



Finally, it's necessary to make a copy of the character set, as the

Nothing to do with windscreens Or Andrex, Wiper by Shimon Young (Shurely shome mishtake! Ed) reveals one of the 128K Speccy's innermost secrets. The thing actually has two chunks of screen memory, which can be swopped between at will. This means you can draw a picture on one screen while innocently displaying the other and, when it's finished, page in your masterpiece instantly - to the bewilderment of onlookers. Wiper lets you do all this and (of course) more ...

#### Pic 'n' Mix

Type in the short Basic loader which doubles as a demo of the extraordinary power that is about to be unleashed. Save it onto tape with SAVE "Wiper" LINE 1, and then hammer in the mercifully short hex dump using the Hexloader (from Super Text Search). Save that after the Basic part.

Now you'll need to find a couple of old saved screens from somewhere. Having done so,

While this snappily-titled program may appear on the surface to be completely pointless, and probably underneath as well, I assure you that you'll be messing about with it for hours. There's also the bonus that it comes from Dan Nielson who lives in Denmark, land of bacon, Lego and a rather tasty blue cheese.

What does it do? It's hard to explain, really. A kind of scrolly effect would be a good estimate, I think, but the easiest way to find out is to type it in and see. There's a terribly impressive demo program that should clarify everything.

#### Enjoy

Simplicity itself. Knock in the Basic demo program and save it with SAVE "thingy" LINE 10. Then, with the aid of the Hex Loader (from Super Text Search), enter the hex listing, typing 'SCREEF.cd' as the filename. Shouldn't take too long. Then save it after the demo by pressing STOP.

All that remains to do is to reset, reload, relax and enjoy. Multiface overlays this when it's activated. You can either use one you prepared earlier, or type in the following program and save the code it generates after the first two sections.

te for one to tar Se fore booker, for (Charatar De sant s. Se bang 'Compe "Energy soood, "an

#### Doddle

From now on it's peasy. Rewind the tape, make sure the Multiface is enabled, but not activated, and LOAD "" in the traditional manner. The program will install itself and then disappear. Now choose a decent game and load it up as normal.

Whenever you feel the urge, press the knob and prepare to be bowled over. In place of the boring old Multiface menu will be a new one with three options: Strings is the one to use

when you want to enter or replace a string. This shouldn't be any longer than the original or it will be brutally truncated. Go, well, goes! Within the twitch

of an earlobe the program will do its stuff and report back with a self-explanatory

TO BRANDING THE ADDRESS AND ADDRESS AD

BANDONLES 1000 000001 0020 w1

message, leaving you wibbling in its wake. Ret returns to the game so you

can see the results of your dastardly handiwork.

#### Sabotage

Finally, in case you tire of mutilating other people's codes (unlikely) or want to make a copy of the 'revised' program, hold down Break and hit the button. Normality will be restored.

Coming soon, from the same author. Setsearch! You lucky people!

479,12 03 47 18 28 38 81 37 23 +48, 84,139 87 34 56 56 48 08 23 12 48, 440,47 58 83 58 24 00 00 10 00 44 5

#### Et Voilà!

In order to make use of the routine in your own programs you'll need the following info, all of which is alluded to in the demo.

To load a picture into the second screen area, POKE 23388.23: LOAD " " CODE 49152. You won't be able to see it, but it's there all right. Then to unveil it, RANDOMIZE USR one of the following: 48946 - Wipe up

48966 - Wipe down

48983 - Boing!

You'll notice that while the second screen is paged in, all PRINTS, PLOTS and the rest are still directed to the normal display, so you can create your masterpiece in total secrecy and then wipe back to reveal the results. Bear in mind, though, that every time you return to the Basic editor the standard screen will reappear.

reload the program which will then wait while you load in the piccies. Finally, sit back and ogle as the two screens are wiped between utterly smoothly and without any hint of colour clash. Astounding. "Throw away your Quantel," as Shimes puts it.

1 NOR W1957 8 REM Wy Brither vouse 3 REM Vy Brither vouse 3 REM 1220 Dec, 1 8 REM 10 CLARM ANDER 1 LOAD ""COME 1 NOM LOAD WIDERCOM 20 Prime 22300, 14+71 LOAD ""COME 1 042 VOREAMS 10

10 BORHOR DI PAPER DI JW AL C LAN AUVOI DI LINA "BORHON LU'ENNI DI LINA "BORHON LU'ENNI DI LINA "BORHON LU'ENNI DI LINA "BORHON LU'ENNI DI LINA "BORHON DI LINA DI LINA DI MINI AL LINA LINA DI LINA DI MINI AL LINA DI MARIN DI LINA DI MINI AL LINA DI MARIN DI MINI AL LINA DI MINI AL LINA DI MARIN DI MINI AL LINA DI MINI AL LINA DI MARINI DI MINI AL LINA DI MINI AL LINA DI MARINI DI MINI AL LINA DI MINI AL LINA DI MARINI DI MINI AL LINA DI MINI AL LINA DI MARINI DI MINI ALL'INI DI MINI AL LINA DI MINI ALL'INI DI MINI AL LINA DI MARINI DI MINI ALL'INI DI MINI AL LINA DI MINI ALL'INI DI MINI AL LINA DI MARINI DI MINI ALL'INI DI MINI AL LINA DI MINI ALL'INI DI MINI AL LINA DI MINI ALL'INI DI MINI ALL'INI ALL'INI ALL'INI DI MINI ALL'INI ALL'INI DI

991 90 PAINT AT L7,141 PAPER 21-PU RE 20241,171AT 19,171 AAND 008 8 2090 90 PAINT AT 21,41 PAPER 11 PLA 80 11-TENTIMON 100 POR 9435 TO 220 414P 471 61 RELE P.144,301 RELE P. 110, PDRE 25341,01 RANDOMITE DER 40000

ADD PRINT AT 21.41 PAPER 117

PRINT AT MILTON PAPER IN PL



by Shimon Young

by Dan B. Nielsen

Addr 11\*7221200:\*\* 145 F000 P-15 TD 2200 STOP 12\* 42 155 F000 20204.\*/ Address 12\* 43 155 F000 20204.\*/ Address 12\* 43 155 F000 20204.\*/ Address 12\* 43 155 F000 P-12 TD 30 F0010\*125 43 155 F000 P-12 TD 30 F0000\*125 43 155 F000 P-12 TD 30 155 F000

 4.300000
 4.4
 0.7
 0.0
 0.7
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.0
 0.

#### Fin

By now you'll probably be wondering how you too can become part of the phenomenon that is Program Pitstop. Easy as Pi. Just send a copy of your latest creation, on tape, to me at the address below, and before long you could be the proud possessor of a YS badge and a much-inflated ego. Today Pitstop, tomorrow the world, and all the rest of it.

So send your programs to Jonathan Davies, Program Pitstop, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. I'll be waiting for your call

## Get back trakkin' with a YS Back Issue!

Ever missed a back issue of Your Sinclair? Phur, you don't know what you've missed then. All those brill features for arcadesters, specials for adventurers, and what about the mega Smash Tips extravaganza for all those wanting hints and tips on every single game that ever was?! There's something for everyone in a YS back issue. But don't despair if you've missed any, 'cos here on this very page is the users guide to YS back issues. Dip in!

#### Arcadesters

Issues 1-42 are a must for the most definitive full colour previews, reviews, mega previews and maps of every game ever. Ooh and don't forget the specials on coin-op conversions, sport, telly and film licences and budget houses in issues 9, 13, 15, 17 and 31.

#### Adventurers

**IESIS** 

paton, Mogablast

Megapreviewl

IPLUS.

OF LONDON

Issues 1-42 contain all the in-depth adventure reviews you are ever likely to need. With extra A-Z Adventure Tips Guides in issues 11, 15, 33 and 40, specials on GAC. 9, PAW, 18, utilities 36, and a DIY Adventure Guide in 34.

#### Programmers

Issues 1-42 are essential if you want to get hold of all the programs we've ever printed in YS. And there's also the special on 3D Game Maker in issu 11 for all you potential games programmers out there.

#### **Hardware Hunters**

Where shall we begin? There's joystick features in issues 2 and 35, reviews of the 128, +2, +3, Sinclair PC 200, and Sam Coupe in issues 4, 10, 19, 35 and 39, wafadrives in issue 5, Saga keyboards reviewed in 7, a modern special in 16, hardware round ups in issues 6, 8, 13, 14 and Rage Hard regulars in issues 27-42.

#### Musicians

Making music is easy on the Speccy - with your YS back issues. Check out the Specdrum and Wham Music Box in issue 3, the music for beginners special in issue 7, supergroup in 12 and the review of the Cheetah Mk 5 midi keyboard in issue 18.

#### Artists

If you fancy being the next Rolf Harris then check out the review of Art Studio in issue 4, Animator 1 in 8, and of course Artist II in issue 14. Can you giss what it is yit?

#### Hackers

Issues 1-42 are stuffed full of hacks and POKEs for trillions and zillions of games. But there's also a Hacker's Special in issue 9 and the brilliant Smash Tips with hints, tips, POKEs and complete solutions for every game ever in issues 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36. (Also see Special Offer).

#### **Bargain Hunters**

There are giveaways galore with YS back issues. There're 18 Smash Tapes, all with complete gam on issues 1, 17, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 and 42. Mega cool YS badges with issues 26 and 41, not forgetting the fabby stickers in issues 21 and 401 Coo1

DOMINATOR

VSOffer

OL



ues Special Offer! omplete collection of Smash Tips (in , 33, 34, 35 and 36) all at once, and of Smark Time binder worth brilliant Smash Tips binder, worth I, absolutely FREE! Simply tick the Ih Tips binder box at the bottom of the on when ordering your Back Issues and on when ordering your Back Issues

C 1	00	<b>m</b> .	-	17 B	1	1	75.	T
	0			2.00	e	- BB	174	6.1
-		- Marcine 1	13		· .	10	1.1	

Simply	tick	the	box of	the	issue/s	that	you	require	
below.									

elaw.	
2 Feb '86	25 Jan '88 **
3 Mar '86	26 Feb '88 ·
4 Apr '86	27 March '88
5 May '86	28 Apr '88
□ 6 June '86	29 May '88 **
2 7 July '86	🗆 30 June '88 **
🗆 8 Aug '86	31 July '88 **
9 Sept '86	🗆 32 Aug '88
🗆 13 Jan '87	33 Sept '88
14 Feb '87	□ 34 Oct '88 **
15 Mar '87	35 Nov '88 **
16 Apr '87	□ 36 Dec '88 ** **
17 May '87 **	🗆 37 Jan '89 **
19 July '87	🗆 38 Feb '89 **
20 Aug '87	🗆 39 Mar '89 **
21 Sept '87 +	🗆 40 Apr '89 ** +
22 Oct '87 **	🗆 41 May '89 ** ·
24 Dec '87**	42 June '89 **
** Comes with FR	EE namel
<ul> <li>Comes with FR</li> </ul>	cc babge:

- + Comes with FREE sticker!

#### **ISSUE PRICES**

UK £1.20 Overseas £1.70 (without Smash Tape) UK £1.80 Overseas £2.40 (with Smash Tape) Double Tape Issue (No. 36) UK £1.95 Overseas £2.60 I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ . made payable to Dennis Publishing Ltd. Name



Complete the form and return with payment to Your Sinclair, Back Issues, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB.

#### Smash Tips Binder Offer

I've ordered my complete collection of Smash Tips all in one go, (that's issues 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36) so send me my FREE Smash Tips binder immediately! 

















Out with the gun time. Die, you slavering creature! Bla

#### Firebird/29.99 cass/214.99 disk



**Jackie Ever fancied yourself as** the brave explorer type?

Scything your way through a steaming hot jungle, wading through rivers infested with leeches, fending off the local natives and generally behaving like a hero? Right then. Get all your mum's potted plants, don your khaki shorts and pith helmet, get the cat to prowl around in a ligerish fashion and load up Rick Dangerous, the latest release from Firebird.

Rick Dangerous is the latest four level, flip screen arcade adventure from the newly taken over Firebird, Rick himself is an intrepid explorer, on his latest hazardous set of expeditions. His first takes latest hazardous set of expeditions. His first takes him in search of the Goolu tribe, a blood thirsty race that lives deep in the Amazonian jungle. But unfortunately for Rick, all his well laid plans go to pot when the plane carrying his explorer gear crashes. Down he comes, bang in the middle of a marauding bunch of green Goolus. So grabbing a gun, a large stick and some dynamite (all handy explorer type items) off he sprints, escaping into the unknown depths of a cavernous temple. Taking control of Rick, it's your task, in Level One, to help him escape the gruesome Goolus by

One, to help him escape the gruesome Goolus by guiding him through the maze of tunnels and past the various hazards that face him, using the relatively simple feft/right/up/down/jump/crouch control system. You can pick up various Aztec style isks along the way and use the six bullets and six cks of dynamite (which you have with you in each the four levels) to kill off your adversaries. You n also use the stick which you have with you to ralyse the fiendish foe for a lew seconds and

DAN	GERO	US	of the fi	of dynamit our levels o use the se the fien	) to kill o stick wh
000000	100000			(REFERENCE)	arasara
		Port of			
		W.C.		S.M	
			THE REAL		

Yikes! One of T'zers earrings is chasing Rick down a tunnel. Will he reach the end in time before being flattened?

make a speedy escape. Or even activate the hidden traps, which soon make themselves apparent. At certain points in the game you'll come across little crates of bullets too, so you can replenish some of the bullets you might have used up earlier in the name. gami

In Level One, there are rolling rocks to outrun, concealed blowdarts to dodge, treacherous passages to avoid and of course those ever present Goolus to evade. Levels Two. Three and Four follow Rick on his escapades through spooky Egyptian tombs to creepy castles. And he finally ends up in a well guarded missile silo, which he must blow up. In essence, the game is very simple, but actually very tricky to complete. Sneaking along, climbing up and down ladders and avoiding the ever-present origination enemies, requires shift second timing

patrolling enemies, requires split second timing. And even when you've worked out how to get past one particular hazard and reckon you could do it in your sleep, when you get sent back a little way and have to do it again, you can still make a hash out of

It. Some elements are a little annoying. like when you get sent back a couple of screens, and have to repeat all your moves before getting to the bit where you last got bumped off. Still at least you don't get sent right back to the beginning of the level. And though sound and graphics are pretty basic, with over 80 screens to work your way through and the added shoot "em up element. *Bick* through and the added shoot "em up element. *Bick Dangerous* should provide you with a good few hours of adventuring. So go and slap on that insect repellant!



verdict

61

78°



#### Incentive/Two Game Pack/£11.20 cass



Macca The Sphinx Jinx, apart from being quite a clever use of assonance, is the sequel to Total Eclipse, and the fourth

game to use the revolutionary Freescape (TM) system. Incentive conceived it, and now Incentive is using it (a lot). Previously, these games had been confined to the vacuous void (space to you), the moon and other nearby related satellites. Then came *Total Eclipse* which brought the system down to Earth, with an Egyptian setting, an early 20th century time zone and lots of sandy yellow graphics.

11

anything blocked the sun's rays during the day, it would be destroyed. Unfortunately, today is 26 October 1930, and a total eclipse of the sun by the moon is due in about two hours, which means that the moon will be destroyed and the earth peppered with large bits of it.

All that happened in *Total Eclipse I*, but now in *The Sphinx Jinx*, to exorcise the curse completely, you have to search for the 12 pieces of the sphinx, which have been hidden in the underground passages beneath the pyramid.

This game is not as much of an arcade adventure as I had expected. There are no objects to be collected and manipulated and most puzzles come when you try and suss out the complicated layout of the chamber. The rooms are puzzles in themselves, requiring some acute observation and agility. Gold bars lie here and there if you fancy a quick bout of sacrilegious pillaging.

The graphics aren't detailed but the sphinx,

#### This shows the number of ankhs collected. Ankhs are magical symbols used to open the locked

£

ŧ

(0)X220

-

2

50

doors which bar your progress. This is the value of treasure collected. Not only are you out to save the world, but you're going to invest the apocalyptic profits in the Stock Market tro

Contractor and the second second

AHARA-C

This is the current state of the eclipse. When the moon completely obfuscates (what a word) the sun then bang! Goodbye cruel world.

1

\$

(O XHEE)

-

200

우

This is an essential part of any adventurer's equipment. Use it to

COMPASS

WATER BOTTLE It's hot in Egypt. The water is there to stop you being shrivelled up and embalmed by the sun. It can be refilled at water troughs hidden inside the nyramid.

> WRIST WATCH Remarkably enough this helps you keep an eye on the time. The eclipse will happen at ten o'clock sharp, so keep moving.

how fast your heart is pulsating — if it pulsates too fast you die.

HEART BEAT

This shows

CZ4

Just in case you didn't know, Freescape is the graphics system whereby the gamesplayer has complete access to an entire world. He can go anywhere, look anywhere, and publicly demonstrate against Thatcherite autocracy anywhere – complete freedom. He sees a 3D perspective world, with buildings and objects depicted by geometric blocks, shaded to give a sense of solidity and realism. As he wanders through this Pytogorian landscape, buildings slide closer, walkways flitter past overhead, and doorways leading to interior locations open up.

The story so far... An ancient but temperamental High Priest of Re (the Sun God) got a bit narked with his people when they started falling out with religion, missing church on Sundays to play golf. So he erected (steady!) a huge great pyramid in reverence to his God, and built an exclusive little shrine at its apex. The pyramid was magically charged so that, if made up of 12 shapes, is very good and very big. All the shapes are amazingly versatile and manage to rotate in three dimensions without flaw, although some rooms required a bit of imagination before I could suss out what they were meant to look like. Gameplay is quite slow (not surprising considering all the meaty algorithms that are being pounded through the Speccy's tiny brain) but when the pyramid is fraught with traps and long falls you're glad for the lack of speed.

This is the easiest Freescape game to get into so far, because most of the action is concentrated in inside locations rather than across a massive roving landscape. The Sphinx Jinx comes in a double pack with Total Eclipse I, that equals at least three or four long weekends' worth on one tape. Though at present it's only available through the Home Computer Club, it'll be put on general release soon. Excellent value.

# TOTAL

## PYRAMIDIOCY

 In 1968, a group of American scientists Xrayed every inch of the Chephren pyramid in Egypt. During the experiment, X-ray scans, made from the same point and at the same time on consecutive days, were completely different, as though the interior of the pyramid was constantly changing...

 When Karl Drbal, an Hungarian engineer, placed a blunt razor blade in his cardboard scale model of the great pyramid at Giza, he found, after a week, that the blade had mysteriously sharpened itself, as if it had never been used in the first place!

 Digging up lost Pharoh's tombs is not an occupation life-insurance firms approve of, especially after some inquisitive archaelogists, led by Lord Carnarvon and Howard Carter, discovered and broke into Tutankhamun's tomb in 1922. In the years after the discovery, over a dozen peole connected with the tomb died in suspicious circumstances. Carnarvon was bitten on the cheek by a mosquito in the tomb, the bite became infected, and he died of pneumonia. And at the exact moment of his death, all the lights in Cairo went out. And back home in Hampshire, his dog howled once and died on the spot. Stranger still was the mark found on the cheek of the mummified remains of Tutankhamun - it corresponded exactly to the injury that killed Lord Carnarvon...



Now I'm looking down from a ledge suspended high above the ground. You have to be pretty wary when you onter a new room as some doors lead onto wafs-thin beloonies, which in turn lead to EMul-high drops.









ve just had a spooky coincidence, possums. I opened a letter from John Wilson, the Rochdale Balrog, in which he happened to mention that he'd once sent a solution for Sherlock to a Captain in the

Pakistan Intelligence Agency but never heard back from him, so he wondered if he'd disappeared on some mysterious

mission! And then I pick up another letter from the same day's post and... lo and behold, it has a Pakistan stamp on it, and what's more, inside there's a letter signed by... a Captain Nazir Ahmed! Can they be one and the same? The plot thickens as Captain Ahmed asks me questions about... two of John Wilson's adventures! Spookier and spookier. While I ponder the meaning of this, and wonder whether Captain Ahmed can really be in Intelligence if he's stuck into John Wilson's games, here are the answers to his problems. To open the trap door in Balrog And The Catyou must DROWS EHT YRRAC and then ROOD PART ESIRP. (Well I never knew 'trap door' was 'rood part' backwards! Take me to your rood part at once! Ahem, control yourself.) In Dark Night Sky, to get started you must ELDNAH LLUP/DRAOBHSAD LEEF/SYEK EKAT/ DRAOBHSAD LEEF. And in that order. Or possibly **backwards** 

My thanks to Captain Ahmed for sending me a copy of the Lords Of Midnight keyboard overlay I'd asked for - and thanks to all the other readers too who were kind enough to rally to the call. Anyone missing the overlay can now send me an sae for a copy

Scott Hillier of Bristol urges me to tell him where the bead is in Jack The Ripper. TOLS NI NEP TUP. Scott also asks me to send him a solution to Bugsy, which I can't do as it's not on my list of freebies. Quite a few readers are just writing in asking me to send them solutions to any old Spectrum adventure, but, while I've got hundreds of solutions to games in my files, obviously I can't send them all out or I'd have nothing left myself. What I have done is to type some of these solutions up as freebies. I can print them out on my printer as required, so for an up-to-date list of what's available send an sae - and make it a small one as it's only a sheet of paper I'm posting to you

after all. The envelopes some people send, you could fit a duvet in them. And if John Kennedy of Dunoon sends an sae I'll send him a freebie on The Never-Ending Story and tell him where to find help on Knight Tyme. And if the four John Waddington employees from Leeds care to have a whip-round for a stamped addressed envelope, I'll sort out their problems with a freebie for Blizzard Pass.

In a recent Lost Souls column I said that I'd never heard of the adventure Pilgrim's Progress, which one reader was



## So when the morning was come the Giant goes to them again, and takes them

stuck on, and now Jim Grimwood of Hatfield has shed some light on my darkness. He says the game was published in October 1984 by The Scripture Union at £10.95, was written by James Day and based on "the international best-seller by John Bunyan". (Well, it was in its day!) Though you didn't need the book to solve the game, a copy of the Bible came in handy. And finally Jim says he hasn't any useful hints to offer the lost reader who's not making any Pilgrim's Progress. Thanks anyway, Jim lad. James Handley of Barnes suggests

that anyone who's got Level 9's clue sheet for Gnome Ranger should read clue number 44 and follow the instructions, I did - quite a giggle. Do give it a read.

Loadsahelp needed by Gavin James Welch, 12 Longley House, 242 Tufnell Park Road, London N19 5HB. How to get through the Forbidden Door in St Brides? First you must ROOD REDNU REPAP EDILS and then LICNEP HTIW ELOHYEK EKOP. What to do with the dragon in Fuddo and Slam? NOGARD YONNA OT MALS KSA. How to deal with the hawk in Karyssia? TELUMA ENIMAXE. Finally Gavin needs help that

> I don't have for part two of Jekyll and Hyde. He says he's bought the Soho flat, become Hyde and gone to Soho, but in those immortal adventuring words, WHAT NOW? Is the bearded figure of any relevance? How does he stop Enfield's mob from killing? (Stop saying things like loadsahelp, maybe?) Anyone who can help Gavin, contact him at the above address - Lost Souls is just brimming over at the moment.

> Has anyone seen a creative spark anywhere? If so, it could be the one lost by Joe Wilson, 224 Tadcaster Road, Thorney Close, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear SR3 4NW. Joe says he writes his own adventures using GAC, and he likes text adventures best. Don't we all? The trouble is, though, that Joe's lost the aforementioned creative spark and asks anyone who's got a decent adventure plot to get in touch with him for a 50/50 effort, with Joe doing the programming. He stresses that the plot must be well thought out, and not just a few scrappy ideas. If you're keen, contact Joe.

And what's the next thing I see? Ye Gods, more spookiness. Gareth Pitchford, 45 Underwood Drive, Whitby, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 9BH says he's just designed and mapped a funny adventure called Microfair Madness, but doesn't have a utility. Would anyone like

to GAC or PAW it for him? Well, just read the previous paragraph and call me a matchmaker.

Alan Chang sends in lots of tips for Golden Eggcup, and also says he's found a batch of objects he hasn't any use for What to do with them? WORRUB NI STCEJBO SSELESU LLA TUP. Anyone wanting help or even a solution on The Never-Ending Story, Seabase Delta or Kobyashi Naru should send sae's to Alan Chang, 10 Ventnor Avenue, Stanmore, Middlesex. And an Eggcup tip? If you lose any of your possessions go to the location NE of the bag.

Derek the Troll writes from Great Yarmouth with excellent maps for both

64



Lords Of Midnight and Loads of Midnight. He's just bought an Amiga and he says (and I quote), "It's my second computer, but not nearly as good as my olde 48K rubber keyboard Speccy!" Well, there you have it, straight from the troll's gob.

A quick hello, the noo, to Melanie Movat, Margo Spence and Julie Henderson, all from Baltasound Junior High School in the Shetlands, who write to me for help on *The Hobbit*, which they're working on in school. One of them (and I name no names) says her teacher, Mr Thomson, has the solution book but won't show it to them. So she's in a mood with him. Rotten Mr Thomson, that's what I say! And rotten Melanie Movat, who called me the Sorceress. Why, the Sorceress is nothing like me. Apart from the beard, we've got nothing in common at all.

Next a very brave soul, Mr R. Reeves, 39 Birchfield Road, Northampton. Why brave? Because Mr Reeves wants to collect together the ultimate solution collection. He says it's often difficult to find full solutions to games because many people only give out clues and sheets can be expensive to reproduce. He is therefore prepared to try to collate everyone's efforts and produce a master catalogue of solutions. Anyone wanting to join in his scheme is invited to send a copy of their solutions to him and they'll receive full credit in the eventual tome. A generous offer, though with lots of rival schemes, such as Sonia Griffiths-Glover's Hints Archive For Lost Adventurers, I'm not sure if there'll ever be just one unified source.

Now to that mathematical genius, Jim Donaldson of Glasgow, who begins his letter by saying "I'm here again with a couple of problems... well, five to be exact." Thank goodness he didn't start with five problems. Among the questions are how to find the lamp in the hut in *Prospector*, as it doesn't seem to be there. First you must RENIM OT YEKSIHW EVIG. How do you lever the boulder with the staff in *Staff Of Zaranol?* Why not try to REDLUOB PMUJ instead? And how do you prevent the robbers from robbing you in *The Jade Stone?* To do that you must frighten the robbers off by NAMSILAT EHT GNIYRRAC. Okay?

And finally some laughs – which I need after all these creepy coincidences. Lee Davidson from Selsdon suggests a few odd (some of them very odd) inputs that might raise a titter in Zenobi's *Behind Closed Doors (The Sequel)*. Try JUMP, CUT HEDGE WITH DAGGER, CLIMB OVER WALL, BURN HEDGE, KISS FROG and... hang on, the next one's not only obscene, I do believe it's also dangerous, illegal and a physical impossibility. Not to mention highly uncomfortable for the frog. CENSORED!!



## Venture forth with Mike Gerrard

No excuses for giving yet another mention to the Spectacular fanzine, as it's easily one of the best around. At only 30p I don't know how they do it. The latest issue, number 16, has gone very hi-tech and is produced using the ultra-fashionable Desktop Publishing software now available for the Spectrum. It looks terrific, so full marks to editor Rich Pelley.

Congrats too for giving a couple of pages over to adventures, written by Robin Alway, who also writes the Spectrum column in New Computer Express every week. In the latest Spectacular he reviews Lancelot and Border Harrier, and isn't ashamed to give a plug to a rival fanzine, BASIC, which apparently contains an interview with one Mike Gerrard! I only wish they'd sent me a copy – that's the last time I do an interview for anyone, mumble-mumble-grump...

No grumping about Spectacular, though, it's well worth a read and excellent value for money. Just send 30p plus large sae to Spectacular, 32 Abbey Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 3QW.

Reader Derek the Troll, alias Derek Tate of Great

Yarmouth, wrote in to tell me about the Tolkien Society, which he thought would be of interest to other adventurers with an Elfish bent. The society was founded in 1969 and the man himself, J.R.R. Tolkein, became Honorary President in 1972. It's a charitable organisation that's dedicated to promoting an interest in Tolkien's life and works, and publishes a bulletin, Amon Hen, containing letters, news, reviews and short articles, plus a journal, Mallorn, which has longer articles on Elfish language and writing, plus members' own

poetry and stories. The Tolkien Society also keeps close links with other groups involved in what you might loosely call fantasy and speculative fiction, and has an archive library from which UK members can borrow. There are regular meetings throughout the year, and an Autumn weekend break which



includes visits to places with a Tolkien connection. There are also lots of local groups, called Smials, and although this Troll named Derek didn't tell me what the subscription costs are, he did say that further details are available from Anne Haward, 35 Amesbury Crescent, Hove, East Sussex BN3 5RD. (Hove is a little known town in the southeastern corner of Middle Earth, of course.)

Good news from Electronic Arts, and for everyone who wanted to buy The Bard's Tale but couldn't afford it. The Spectrum tape version has been re-released on its new Software Classics label at the definitive bargain price of only £2.99. Further details can be had from Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Nr Slough, Berkshire SL3 8YN.

Lambourn is the town in Berks where all the berks come from, and none berkier than Matthew Conway. Matthew's been a Speccy fan since he was knee-high to a drain cover, but recently he acquired an Atari ST and a copy of Incentive's ST version of GAC, known as STAC. (Guess why?) Matthew knows his way round these utilities and he's currently writing a series of GAC-related articles for the new utility fanzine, The Forge. His enterprising idea was to ask if any authors of adventures that had been successful on the Spectrum would like to see them converted to the ST? If so, contact Matthew with a view to conversion and possible publication ideas. His address is I St George's Terrace, Station Road, Lambourn, Berks RG16 7PW.

YS SUPERSTORE

Dear Aunty Madge I've got a semi-circular plastic 'crocodile skin' wallet. The problem is that every time I try to 'flash my cash' I get laughed at. What can I do to stop the sniggers? Uncool, Bath



It's the ultimate Wodge Wagon — in trendy red and black with a giant Your Sinclair logo. It's got compartments for cash, plastic and anything else you might care to squeeze into it — and it's only £2.99! Cool or what? Positively Picothermic I say!!

#### Dear Aunty Madge

I spent loads of money on Acid House badges, but I can't wear them because Acid House isn't trendy anymore. I could do with some advice: what kind of badge would you suggest I go for next? Uncool, Birmingham

#### Dear Uncool

I'd suggest you go for the badge to break a thousand fashions - one





And guess how much it is? It's totally FREE, that's how much. Zero pence buys you total cruciality. "There's got to be a catch" I hear you say. Well. Erm, yes. Of course there's a catch — you only get one if you spend more than £10 on other fab YS goodies. (Not that that's particularly hard to do.)

#### **Dear Aunty Madge**

Whenever the sun comes out I like to slip out of my jacket. and reveal my 'Frankie Says Do It Standing Up' T-shirt. The problem is that I tend to get ribbed about it by my friends. Am I doing something wrong? Uncool, London

#### Dear Uncool

I'm afraid you are: Frankie T-shirts are 'yesterday's news'. May I suggest you order one of these ...



It's a rip-snorting YS Psycho Pig T-Shirt, Guaranteed 'straight out of the fridge' it'll have heads turning and faces going green with envy. It's cotton, comes in three sizes (S, M and L) and at only £4.99 it's a steal!

#### by Aunty Madge



"Hello loves. Loads and loads of letters this month, so let's jump straight into the mailbag...

#### Dear Aunty Madge

My pile of mega-cool Your Sinclairs has passed the height where instability sets in. At the slightest vibration or hint of a breeze the whole lot slides over and spreads itself across the floor. What on earth can I do? Uncool, Hult

#### Dear Uncool

Investing in one (or more) of these might not be a bad idea.



It's a totally wicked YS binder - and it holds 12 copies (that's almost a baker's dozen) of your favourite mag - so never again will you have to suffer YSspillage'. With its red leathertone vinyl covering and gold embossed Your Sinclair logo it's unbelievably hot but at the same time incredibly cool. And for just £4.99 it can be yours.

When I show my friends the BASIC computer programs I've written they just laugh in my face. Do I have to learn machine code?

OC

#### Uncool, Glasgow

Dear Aunty Madge

#### **Dear Uncool** Quite simply, no you don't. Not if you shell out £4.95 for one of these ...



It's got programming features you just wouldn't believe: GET and PUT commands, PROCedures, multitasking and editing commands like TRON and TROFF and about a squillion other things like special sound commands, multiple fonts and even a sprite designer. The whole thing loads in from tape and once you've got it you'll wonder how you ever managed without!

Dear Aunty Madge I've got loads of the brilliant YS Smash Tips back issues, but nowhere to put my complete selection of Smash Tips. Have you got any ideas? Uncool, Brighton

Dear Uncool You need one of these ...



Dear Aunty Madge, how can I ever thank you - you've helped me see the light. I always thought I was quite with it, but at long last I can be incredibly cool. Here's what I want (I'll tick the relevant box/boxes) ....

Wallet	□ £2.95	Name		
Megabasic	□£4.95			
Binder Album	□ £4.95 □ £2.99	Address		
T-Shirt	C £4.99		Zip	
C S M C I		Signature		

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Dennis Publishing Limited. Then again, since I don't carry my wodge at all times, please charge my Access/Visa/American Express/Diners card1 My number is .

Now send the completed form with payment or credit card number to YS Superstore, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB. Overseas readers must remember to add £2 to cover postage and packing.



I'll be interested to see the new Level 9 game, currently called Spook, because despite the title it looks like being the first of its kind set in modern times, involving drug-running and other such charming criminal rackets. The current state of play is that it's being play-tested, bug-tested, looked-at, stomped-on and generally given a good going-over by Level 9's team of trusted testers. You play the part of the spook and have to find out who put you into that condition. Needless to say, being a ghost has its drawbacks, how on earth do you pick up objects? And how do you keep your Spirit Level up?

#### I hope the new(ish) I6-bit

machines don't take away all our Spectrum adventure writers, but it was sad to hear that one of the best of them will now only be writing for the ST. Boo-hoo! That's Jack Lockerby of River Software, who's decided that his next Speccy adventure will be his last. Perhaps his hundreds of fans can write and persuade him otherwise?

I nearly had a heart attack when, shortly after hearing Jack's news, I got a letter from Linda Wright of Marlin Games saying she too was in love with the ST and probably wouldn't be finishing off the half-written Speccy adventure she'd been working on. Thank goodness she changed her mind after a little heart-to-heart chat with Uncle Mike. (Actually I threatened to send the boys round.)

So all is not lost, and I hope Speccy adventure freaks will continue to support those who continue to support the machinepeople like Tom Frost and John Wilson, for example. Tom's just sent me a finished version of the first part of Tartan's new game, The Gordello Incident, and it's truly terrific.

John Wilson has announced that Zenobi Software will now be slowly expanding. (Well, John's been expanding for years, they tell me.) No more will it be limited to publishing John's own adventures, cos he's looking for a few topquality games by other authors to add to the Zenobi catalogue. Rumour even has it that he's publishing an adventure written by someone with the strangely familiar name of Mike Gerrard. Surely not !? The adventure is apparently called One of Our Wombats is Missing, which sounds very unlikely to me. But if the rumours are true - you'll be sure to read it here first!



*iablo!* sees the arrival of a brand-new adventure-writing talent in Mark Cantrell, who's tried a couple of times before to get me to review his games, but without success. It shows that you shouldn't give up, as he's now produced an excellent game that really gets the best out of Gilsoft's *Professional Adventure Writing System.* It's got features I've not seen used before, like a FOLLOW command, and the ability to control four different characters, switching from one to another whenever you like.

**YS Advencures** 

The price of £7.95 might seem a little high for a home-grown game when we're more used to paying £1.99, but *Diablo*! comes in separate 48K and 128K versions, each in three parts and on two tapes, with a 14-page Player Guide and a 14-page Investigation Dossier. The author's taken a great deal of trouble over everything connected with the game, an object lesson to would-be adventure writers. If I've ever sent your adventure back without a review then buy *Diablo*! to see what you're up against.

The 128K version naturally has more features than Level 9 or Magnetic Scrolls games with a more complex SAY TO command and a more versatile FOLLOW command – see, I told you *PAW* could produce the goods in the right hands. I played the 48K version though, as that's the one most people will use, but at times I had to check I hadn't loaded the 128K one by mistake! It was like playing the 48K version of a Level 9 game, when you wonder how they cram it all into the space available.

So, what's it all about, Alfie? Well, a seemingly abandoned ship called the Discovery has just been found floating in space, having been lost to Earth for several months. The crew of one of the spacecraft which found the Discovery claims he saw the Devil on board, but he's now having special treatment and you're told not to worry about that – come on, you did realise it would be your job to visit the ship and find out just what's been going on, didn't you?

You are, to be precise, Captain Payne, and you head a four-man team that includes a Doctor Russel (the obligatory shapely female) and a mysterious civil servant called Lawson... not Nigel, surely, *Private Eye*'s own Blubba the Gut? You see, there's something odd about Lawson. When you reach the Discovery



you look around at your team only to discover that he's already boarded! Maybe he slipped past you and you missed him, but with all this talk of the Devil on board you'd better take care.

The screen is well designed with a graphic square in the top left quarter and a picture of the character you're controlling on the other side. Not every location has a graphic, and some are merely repeated, like when you're in the various corridors, but they're quick to appear, well drawn and can also be switched off with the TEXT command. Talking of commands, there's an OOPS, RAMSAVE, FONT (choice of two) and RADIO, which is the equivalent of SAY TO if the character isn't in the same location as you are. Very handy, these radios!

The ability to switch between four characters is great fun, and a natural attraction if you get stuck in one place just type CONTROL ERSKINE, say, and find out where Erskine has wandered off to instead. The characters do need to cooperate in places, and an early example occurs if you want to go through the airlock to examine the outside of the ship. You have to depressurise the airlock in order to open the outside hatch, but the controls to do it are inside the ship, so one character wears the special space-suit and goes out while another remains at the controls. Mind you, what you find floating outside is rather unpleasant. It's the corpse of the first mate, which almost makes you throw up. Not recommended in a sealed space helmet.

It's a tricky business for both the player and the programmer having all these characters to think about, but it's very well handled and I only came across one unconvincing note, when I got Newson to open the ship's arms locker. He immediately distributed sten guns to all members of his team - even those who were somewhere else at the time! Damn clever of Newson, that was. There are a few mistakes, mostly spelling, like 'Lieutenant' being spelt as 'Leftenant' and 'renowned' spelt 'renouned'. Also a few text layout problems, which should have been tidied up. But these don't really detract from the pleasure of the game, which starts off reasonably easily but gets trickier as it goes, like good adventures should. Each part is restricted to just one deck of the ship, and is designed so that you have to solve all the problems on Deck One before you move to Deck Two. I think it's a teensy bit over-priced, but you do get three ram-jam-full parts for your money for £2.65 each, and it's one of those games that's a sheer delight to play.

Publisher	Diable Mark Cantrell, 112 Upperwoodlands Road, tford, West Yorkshire BD8 9JE. £7.95
Graphics Tex1 Value for Money Personal Rating	8

## PAWS FOR TWO PAGES

YS Advencures -----

There's been quite a lot of activity surrounding Gilsoft's brilliant *Professional Adventure Writing System* of late, including the release of the latest newly-improved version with extra features, some separate add-on programs, and one or two readers' comments. So, pausing only to try to think of a new *PAW* pun, and failing, let's get down to business...

#### STOP BUGGING ME

Jack Lockerby of River Software tells me that he recently tackled PAWauthor Tim Gilberts about a nasty bug that he found lurking in the system. "It only comes to 'Jack says, "when you are doing a light. 128K game and start to use pages one, two and three. At some stage, once you have used nearly all the available memory on page zero, things start to go a bit funny. For instance, you can't amend the connection table - if you try, you're unable to get back to the main menu and have to put the movements in the response table instead. Also, if you use the compressing routine, you find that some of your words in the vocabulary now have tokens instead of letters.



"When I first came across this problem I naturally thought that it was caused by something I had done, but when I bought a game called Monster from Haggisoft and loaded the database into PAW to have a look, I discovered that the author had experienced the same problems. His response table was filled with conditions that should have been dealt with by the connection table. Tim Gilberts said he knew about the bug but there was nothing that could be done about it retrospectively, but it has been corrected in the latest version of PAWso anyone having the same problems is advised to upgrade.

#### NEWS PAWS FOR OLD

I still think of *PAW* as a fairly recent program so I was amazed to look back at my original review of it and discover it was published in June 1987 – over two years ago! Well, as the songbird said: "Ain't it funny how time slips away?"

The latest release of *PAW* is version A17C, and so many changes have been made that versions A16 onwards all carry a 13-page supplement to the main set of instructions. What are the changes then?

First off, there's an extra letter on the main menu, Z, which allows you to load in your own overlays. These in their turn are referenced with a letter of the alphabet (A-Z in case you'd forgotten). So how many can you have? Who said "26?" Wrong, you irriot, you can have as many as you like, of course. You can have 307 overlays all referred to as 'A', just so long as you remember which is which and only want to load one of them in at a time.

Overlays have to be written in assembly language and can be up to about 5K in size, and Gilsoft has produced a document for those who speak assembly language setting out the function calls and database structure. Send sae if you're genuinely interested.

The parser's been tarted up to allow for multiple inputs to be given as commands to other characters. Not only can you type in GET THE SWORD, GO NORTH AND DROP YOUR TROUSERS, you can now also type SAY TO THE EDITOR, "GET THE SWORD, GO NORTH AND DROP YOUR TROUSERS."

When playing your adventures, as well as when writing them, you can now specify a filename to allow for saving at different stages. With older versions you could, of course, save your game as many times as you liked, but all saved data had a headerless block which meant that whatever was next on the tape would be loaded in. Now *PAW* will search for the specified file, so you can use a file name to remind you which stage of the game you're at, such as Chasm, Gotgold, Deadtroll and so on.

These are just a few of the enhancements to *PAW*, so if you think they'll enhance your own adventures it's well worth investing in the cheap upgrades. Registered users should send £2.99 for a tape upgrade, which can be transferred to your own disk system if you have one. Plus-3 owners can purchase one on disk at a cost of £2.99 if you return your original, £4.99 if you don't. The upgrade is free, however, if you buy Gilsoft's own PTM Overlays program for £7.95 at the same time (see separate review).

### MARK'S MANIFESTO

In the true democratic spirit with which I hand this page over to readers from time to time – like maybe once a year and count yourself lucky, busters — here's Mark Cantrell, who recently wrote and published the pretty nifty adventure *Diablo!*, showing just how capable he was at using *PAW*. Mark says he was recently asked for advice on how to implement loading screens and EXTERNS on *PAW*, since it's a little confusing in the manual, so he thought *YS* readers might be interested in his words of wisdom. But instead of those he sent us this article...

0			A1.011	NOW	
				TAKEN	MSA
			- A Contraction of the		
				Der	ot YS
			2 14/311	am Clowes	
	ast	10	2 99111		
					rslen
			Stoke	-on-Trent ST	6 3A
		war		Tel: 0782 57	7504
The second second					
				(10	) line:
SPECIAL OFFER	SPECIAL OFFER	SPECIAL OFFER	SPECIAL OFFER	SPECIAL O	FFER
SPECTRUM		SPECTRUM		SPECTRU	M
Microprose Soccer 7.25		Fire and Forget	OVATE ODATY	The Untouchables	7.
Classic Muncher (128K only)	BARBARIAN II	Renegade 3 6.99	SKATE CRAZY	Outrun Europe	6.
Run The Gauntlet 7.25	£3.95	Rambo 2	£3.95	F16 Stealth Fighter	7.
Afterburner 7.50	DIACKLAMD	Real Ghostbusters 7.50		Victory Road	6.
Batman 2	BLACK LAMP	The National 7.50	MARAUDER	Tiger Road	
Robocop	£1.00	Last Duel 8.50	£3.95	Weird Dreams. Carrier Command	10.
Rambo 3	SPY HUNTER	Rockstar At My Hampster	20.00	Red Heat	10.
Dragon Ninja 6.75 R Type 7.50	£2.99	The Running Man	HERCULES	Operation Hormuz	6
R Type 7.50	L2.99	Skate or Die		Forgotten World	6
Techno Cop	ACE 2088	4×4 of Road Racing	£3.95	Iron Lord	
Techno Cop	ACE 2088	4 × 4 of Road Racing 6.50 Blasteroids 6.99		Iron Lord. Puffy's Saga	
Techno Cop	£3.95	Blasteroids	SUPER SPORTS	Puffy's Saga	6. 6.
Techno Cop. 6.50 Skate Crazy 6.50 Heroes of the Lance. 7.00 Airbourne Ranger. 7.50 Dark Fusion 6.50	£3.95 TARGET	Blasteroids 6.99 Vindicators 7.25 Captain Blood 6.99		Puffy's Saga Thunder Birds	6 6 7
Techno Cop. 6.50 Skate Crazy 6.50 Heroes of the Lance. 7.00 Airbourne Ranger. 7.50 Dark Fusion 6.50 Butcher Hill 6.50	£3.95	Blasteroids 6.99 Vindicators 7.25 Captain Blood 8.99 Wec Le Mans 6.50	SUPER SPORTS £3.95	Puffy's Saga Thunder Birds Aaargh1 Bomber	6. 5. 7. 0.
Techno Cop. 6.50 Skate Crazy 6.50 Heroes of the Lance. 7.00 Airbourne Ranger. 7.50 Dark Fusion 6.50 Butcher Hill 6.50 Motor Masacre 6.50	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Captain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50	SUPER SPORTS	Puffy's Saga Thunder Birds Aaargh! Bomber Titan	8 7 0 8
Techno Cop.     6.50       Skats Crazy     6.50       Heroes of the Lance.     7.00       Airbourne Ranger     7.50       Dark Fusion     6.50       Butcher Hill     8.50       Motor Masacre     8.50       Guerilla Wars     6.00	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE £3.95	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Captain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50       Rex     6.50	SUPER SPORTS £3.95 ROY OF THE	Puffy's Sage. Thunder Birds Aaargh! Bomber Titan Purple Saturn Day	8 7 0 8 7
Techno Cop.     6.50       Skata Crazy     6.50       Heroes of the Lance     7.00       Airbourne Ranger     7.50       Dark Fusion     6.50       Butcher Hill     6.50       Motor Massacre     8.50       Guerilla Wars     6.00       Bugy Bay     5.50	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE £3.95 NEBULUS	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Captain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50       Rex     6.50       Double Dragon     7.25	SUPER SPORTS £3.95 ROY OF THE ROVERS	Puffy's Saga. Thunder Birds Aaargh! Bomber Titan Purple Saturn Day Super Trux	6 7 0 6 7 6
Techno Cop.       6.50         Skata Crazy       6.50         Heroes of the Lance       7.00         Airbourne Ranger       7.50         Dark Fusion       6.50         Butcher Hill       6.50         Motor Masacre       8.50         Burgy Bay       5.50         Pac Mania       6.50	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE £3.95	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Ceptain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50       Rex     6.50       Double Oragon     7.25       Emlyn Hughes Soccer     6.99	SUPER SPORTS £3.95 ROY OF THE	Puffy's Sage. Thunder Birds Aaargh! Bomber Titan Purple Saturn Day	6 8 7 0 8 7 5 8
Techno Cop.       6.50         Skata Crazy       6.50         Heroes of the Lance       7.00         Airbourne Ranger       7.50         Dark Fusion       6.50         Butcher Hill       6.50         Motor Masacre       8.50         Burgy Bay       5.50         Pac Mania       6.50	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE £3.95 NEBULUS £2.99	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Capitain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50       Rex     6.50       Double Dragon     7.25       Emlyn Hughes Soccer     6.99	SUPER SPORTS £3.95 ROY OF THE ROVERS £3.95	Puffy's Saga. Thunder Birds Aaargh! Bomber. Titan Purple Saturn Day Super Trux Vigilants Dark Sceptre. Shoot Out.	6 6 7 0 8 7 8 8 1 1
Techno Cop.       6.50         Skate Crazy.       6.50         Heroes of the Lance.       7.00         Airbourne Ranger.       7.50         Dark Fusion.       6.50         Butcher Hill       6.50         Motor Masacre       6.50         Bugy Bay       5.50         Pac Mania       6.50         Pacland       6.50         1943       6.99	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE £3.95 NEBULUS £2.99 SCRUPPLES	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Captain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50       Rex     6.50       Double Dragon     7.25       Emlyn Hughes Soccer     6.99       Chicago 30's     6.99       Xenon     6.99       Sanxion     6.50	SUPER SPORTS £3.95 ROY OF THE ROVERS £3.95 G. LINEKER	Puffy's Saga. Thunder Birds Aaargh! Bomber. Titan Purple Saturn Day. Super Trux Vigilanta Dark Sceptre. Shoot Out. Enduro Racer.	8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 1 1 1 2
Techno Cop.       6.50         Skate Crazy       6.50         Heroes of the Lance       7.00         Airbourne Ranger       7.50         Dark Fusion       8.50         Butcher Hill       6.50         Motor Masacre       6.50         Burgilla Wars       6.00         Burgilla Wars       6.00         Pac Mania       6.50         Pacland       6.50         Dy Wolf       6.50         Samuri Warrior       6.50	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE £3.95 NEBULUS £2.99	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Captain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50       Rex     6.50       Double Dragon     7.25       Emlyn Hughes Soccer     6.99       Chicago 30's     6.99       Xanon     6.50       Sanxion     6.50       LS.S.     5.95	SUPER SPORTS £3.95 ROY OF THE ROVERS £3.95 G. LINEKER SUPER SKILLS	Puffy's Saga. Thunder Birds Aaargh! Bomber. Titan Purple Saturn Day. Super Trux Vigilanta Dark Sceptre. Shoot Out. Enduro Racer. 4 Soccer Sim.	8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 1 1 1 2 4
Techno Cop.       6.50         Skata Crazy       6.50         Heroes of the Lance.       7.00         Airbourne Ranger       7.50         Dark Fusion       6.50         Butcher Hill       8.50         Motor Massacre       8.50         Guerilla Wars       6.00         Bugy Bay       5.50         Pac Mania       6.50         1943       6.99         Op Wolf       8.50         Samuri Warrior       6.50         Savage       6.50	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE £3.95 NEBULUS £2.99 SCRUPPLES £4.95	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Captain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50       Rex     6.50       Double Dragon     7.25       Emlyn Hughes Soccer     6.99       Chicago 30's     6.99       Xenon     6.99       Sanzion     6.50       LS.S.     5.95       Exploding Fist +     5.50	SUPER SPORTS £3.95 ROY OF THE ROVERS £3.95 G. LINEKER	Puffy's Saga. Thunder Birds Aaargh! Bomber. Titan Purple Saturn Day. Super Trux Vigilanta Dark Sceptre. Shoot Out Enduro Racer. 4 Soccer Sim. Ring Wars	8 8 7 8 7 8 8 5 1 1 1 2 4 4
Techno Cop.       6.50         Skata Crazy       6.50         Heroes of the Lance       7.00         Airbourne Ranger       7.50         Dark Fusion       6.50         Butcher Hill       6.50         Butcher Hill       6.50         Guerilla Wars       6.00         Bugy Bay       5.50         Pac Mania       6.50         1943       6.99         Op Wolf       6.50         Samuri Warrior       6.50         Savage       6.50         Virus       5.50	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE £3.95 NEBULUS £2.99 SCRUPPLES £4.95 FOXFIGHTSBACK	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Captain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50       Rex     6.50       Double Dragon     7.25       Emlyn Hughes Soccer     6.99       Xanon     6.99       Sanxion     6.59       Sanxion     6.59       Exploding Fist +     5.50       Oliminator     5.99	SUPER SPORTS £3.95 ROY OF THE ROVERS £3.95 G. LINEKER SUPER SKILLS	Puffy's Saga. Thunder Birds Aaargh! Bomber. Titan Purple Saturn Day. Soper Trux Vigilanta Dark Sceptre. Shoot Out Enduro Racer. 4 Soccer Sim. Ring Wars Enigma Force.	8. 6. 7. 6. 6. 1. 1. 2. 4. 4.
Techno Cop.       6.50         Skata Crazy       6.50         Heroes of the Lance       7.00         Airbourne Ranger       7.50         Dark Fusion       6.50         Butcher Hill       6.50         Motor Masacre       8.50         Guerilla Wars       6.00         Bugy Bay       5.50         Pac Mania       6.50         Pacland       6.50         Samuri Warrior       6.50         Savage       6.50         Savage       6.50         Lazer Squad       7.25	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE £3.95 NEBULUS £2.99 SCRUPPLES £4.95 FOXFIGHTSBACK £2.99	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Capitain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50       Rex     6.50       Double Dragon     7.25       Emlyn Hughes Soccer     6.99       Xenon     6.99       Senxion     6.50       LS.S     5.95       Exploding Fist +     5.50       Diminator     5.59       Repton Mania     5.50	SUPER SPORTS £3.95 ROY OF THE ROVERS £3.95 G. LINEKER SUPER SKILLS £3.95	Puffy's Saga. Thunder Birds Aaargh!. Bomber	8. 6. 7. 6. 7. 8. 6. 1. 1. 2. 4. 4. 4. 1. 1.
Techno Cop.         6.50           Skata Crazy         6.50           Heroes of the Lance         7.00           Airbourne Ranger         7.50           Dark Fusion         6.50           Butcher Hill         6.50           Motor Masacre         8.50           Guerilla Wars         6.00           Bugy Bay         5.50           Pac Mania         6.50           1943         6.99           Op Wolf         6.50           Samuri Warrior         6.50           Savage         6.50           Virus         5.50           Football Man 2         6.99	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE £3.95 NEBULUS £2.99 SCRUPPLES £4.95 FOXFIGHTSBACK	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Captain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50       Rax     6.50       Double Dragon     7.25       Emlyn Hughes Soccer     6.99       Chicago 30's     6.99       Xanon     6.99       Sanzion     6.50       I.S.S     5.95       Exploding Fist +     5.50       Olliminator     5.90       Impossible Mission 2     8.75	SUPER SPORTS £3.95 ROY OF THE ROVERS £3.95 G. LINEKER SUPER SKILLS £3.95 1942	Puffy's Saga. Thunder Birds Aaargh! Bomber. Titan Purple Saturn Day. Soper Trux Vigilanta Dark Sceptre. Shoot Out. Enduro Racer. 4 Soccer Sim. Ring Wars Enigma Force. Druid 2. Gunslinger.	8. 6. 7. 0. 6. 7. 8. 8. 1. 1. 1. 2. 4. 4. 1. 1.
Techno Cop.         6.50           Skats Crazy         6.50           Heroes of the Lance         7.00           Airbourne Ranger         7.50           Dark Fusion         6.50           Butcher Hill         6.50           Motor Masacre         8.50           Guerilla Wars         6.00           Bugy Bay         5.50           Pac Mania         6.50           Stata         6.99           Op Wolf         6.50           Samuri Warrior         6.50           Savage         8.50           Virus         5.50           Lazer Squad         7.25	£3.95 TARGET RENAGADE £3.95 NEBULUS £2.99 SCRUPPLES £4.95 FOXFIGHTSBACK £2.99	Blasteroids     6.99       Vindicators     7.25       Capitain Blood     8.99       Wec Le Mans     6.50       War in Middle Earth     7.50       Rex     6.50       Double Dragon     7.25       Emlyn Hughes Soccer     6.99       Xenon     6.99       Senxion     6.50       LS.S     5.95       Exploding Fist +     5.50       Diminator     5.59       Repton Mania     5.50	SUPER SPORTS £3.95 ROY OF THE ROVERS £3.95 G. LINEKER SUPER SKILLS £3.95	Puffy's Saga. Thunder Birds Aaargh!. Bomber	91 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 1 8 7 1 8 7 1 8 1 8 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7

Have you purchased our catalogue and entered the Ocean Competition? If not, order your copy now so as not to miss out on those fabulous prizes. Issue One out now £1.50 or only £1.00 if ordering software

SPECIAL OFFER

.............. FERNANDEZ MUST DIE £2.99 WOLFMAN £1.99 FRANKENSTEIN £1.99 STRIP POKER 2 + £2.99 STAR WARS £3.95 **EMPIRE STRIKES BACK** £3.95 **RETURN OF THE** JEDI £3.95 MARIA'S XMAS BOX £2.99 VIXEN £1.99 ...... .... . .

SPECIAL OFFER SPECTRUM Grance Hill 2.99 Star Strike 1 & 2. 2.99 Spy Hunter 2.99 Action Force. 2.99 Dan Dare 2 2.99 The Hit Squad. 2.75 2.99 The Double. Adv. Pinball Sim. 2.99 Jocky Wilson Darts. 7.99 Para. Assault Course. 2.99 SAS Combat. 2.75 2.99 End Zone... BMX Sim. 2. 7.99 2.79 **Big Foot.** Blade Warrior 2.79 Treasure Island Dissy. Fruit Machine Sim..... 2.99 2.79 2.99 Gauntlet. Ninja Masacre. Zybex 2.99 2.79 1.99 Hive. Leviothian. 1.99 Leaderboard. 2.99 Mega Apocolips MASK 1.99 2.99 2.99 Nebul 1.50 Doc The Destroyer. 2.99 **Dragons Lair.** Dragons Lair 2 2.99 Dark Empire. .1.99

SPECIAL OFFER THUNDERBLADE £4.95 **19 BOOT CAMP** £2.99 THE FURY £1.99 HELLFIRE ATTACK £2.99 CYBERNOID £3.95 KNIGHTMARE £1.99 BIGGLES £1.00 PREDATOR £3.95 CROSSWIZE £1.00

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### SPECIAL OFFER SPECTRUM 3.95 Chuckie Egg 2.... 2.98 Athena. Bedlam (128K only) 2.99 Ballblazer (128K only) 2.99 Little Comp People (128K only)...3.95 Alternative World Games 2.99 Ace 288. 3.95 The Eidolon 1.99 Handball Maradona. 2.89 Inter Rugby Sim. Snooker Sim..... 2.99 2.99 Pro Skateboards Sim. 2.99 Saboutage. 7.99 Street Gang Football. 2.99 2.99 Lightforce. Air Wolf ... 2.99 1.99 **BMX Free Style** 2.99 1.89 Freedom Fighter Twin Turbo V8. 2.79 2.79 Turbo Esprit... Olie & Lisa.... 1.00 Scrup 4.99 Adv. Tactical Fighter. 3.99 3.95 Target Renegade World Class Leaderboard 3.99 2.99 Arkanoid 2. Doomdark's Revenge. 3.99 Not A Penny More... Mind Fighter 3.99 4.95

SPECIAL OFFER .......... SENTINEL £1.99 TETRIS £1.99 **PSYCHO SOLDIER** £1.00 SLAINE £1.99 SUPER SPRINT £1.99 **BLOOD VALLEY** £2.99 **ENDURO RACER** £2.99 **EVERY SECOND** COUNTS £3.95 BULLSEYE £3.95 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*





Dept YS7 2 William Clowes Street, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent ST6 3AP Tel: 0782 575043 (10 lines)

## SPECIAL OFFER

#### CHART BUSTERS

Ghostbusters, Way Of The Exploding Fist, FA Cup Football, Dan Dare, Agent X2, Formula 1 Simulator Kane, Brian Jacks Superstar Chall, La Swat, Tau Ceti, I-Ball, Ninja Master, Rasputin, Ollie & Lisa, Park Patrol, Thrust, Ricochet, Zolyx, Harvey Headbanger, War Cars.

#### ALL 20 GAMES ONLY £4.95

COMPUTER CLASSICS Exolon, Into The Eagle's Nest. Cauldron II, Aliens, Dynamite Dan,

ALL 5 FOR ONLY £2.99

### SPECIAL OFFER

Castle

HORROR COMPILATION Dracula, Wolfman, Frankenstein THREE CLASSICS ONLY £6.95

10 GREAT GAMES Jack The Nipper II, Basil Mouse Detective, Deathwish III, Thing Bounces Back, The Final Matrix, Convoy Raider, Samuri Trilogy, The Duct, Mask, Aufwiedersehn

Monty £7.25 COINOPCONNEXION Crystal Castles, Break Thru, Express Raider, Metro Cross

£3.95

BEST OF ELITE VOL. 1 Bombjack, Commando, Airwolf, Frank Bruno's Boxing £4.95 SPECIAL OFFER

oftware

123 Rock-N-Wrestle, BMX Kids, Ninja Master £2.99

ARCADE ALLEY Kung Fu Master, Break Thru, Express Raider, Last Mission

£3.95

DURELL BIG 4 VOL II Sabouteur II, Thanatos, Deep Strike, Sigma 7 £3.95

SUPREME CHALLENGE Elite, Starglider, Ace II, The Sentinel, Tetris £8.95

WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS Barbarian, Renegade, Supersprint, 1K + 2, Rampge

£7.25

#### SPECIAL OFFER

TAITO COIN OPS Bubble Bobble, Flying Shark, Legend of Kage, Arkanoid, Rastan, Slap fight, Renegade, Arkanoid II £8.95

6 PAK VOL. 3 Ghosts 'n' Goblins, The Living Daylights, Dragons Lair, Paperboy, Enduro Racer, Escape from Singe's Castle £7.25

THE IN CROWD Platoon, Combat School, Target Renegade, Barbarian, Predator, Karnov

£9.95 GAME SET MATCH II Superbowl, Winter Olympiad 88, Basket Master, Superhangon, Nick Faldo's Plays the Open, Track and Field, Ian Botham's Test Match, Match Day II, Championship Sprint, Steve Davis Snooker £8.95

#### SPECIAL OFFER

ARCADE MUSCLE Street Fighter, Side Arros, 1943, Roadblasters, Bionic Commando £10.95

#### TOP TEN COLLECTION Sabouteur, Sabouteur II, Sigma 7, Critical Mass, Airwolf, Deep Strike, Combat Lynx, Turbo Esprit, Thanatos, Bombjack II

£6.50

GIANTS US GOLD Rolling Thunder, California Games, 720°, Gauntlet II, Outrun £8.95

DURELL BIG 4 Combat Lynx, Critical Mass, Sabouteur, Turbo Esprit £4.50

The Castle Catalogue Out Now!

Loads of games from 50p.

**Special Offers only to readers** 

of the catalogue. Issue 1 out now! Only £1.00 if ordered with

software or £1.50 if you

require catalogue only

WE NOW OFFER AN EVEN FASTER SERVICE THAN EVER BEFORE! TRY US, YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

P&P 50p on all orders under £5, over £5 P&P is free. Overseas £2 per tape. PLEASE STATE SPECTRUM WHEN ORDERING

In stock items despatched by return.

Prop: S.A. and R.A. Beech

#### SPECIAL OFFER

SPECTRUM	
Time & Magik	4.95
The Big Sleeze	
Yogi Bear.	
Spitfire 40	2.99
Strike Force Harrier	2.99
Galactic Games	
Yeti	1.99
Mag Max	1.99
Oink	1.99
Terror of the Deep	0.50
Teramex	
Every Second Counts	
The Crypton Factor	3.95
The Writer	
Blockbusters Gold Run	3.95
Brave Star	
Moonstrike	2.99
Superman	
SOI	
Hunt for Red October	5.95
North Star	2.99
Last Mission	
Last Mohican	
New Wave IQ	
Clever + Smart	
Basil Mouse Detective	
Impact	
Xarg	
Red Lead	
720*	2.99

#### SPECIAL OFFER

SPECTRUM	
STRATEGY GAI	MES
Bismark	
Ancient Battles	
Sourcerer Lord	8.99
Roundheads	2.99
Red Coats	7.99
Guadalcanal	
High Frontier.	2.99
Yankee	
Pegasus Bridge	6.99
Conflicts 2	
Zulu Wars	6.99
Blitzkrieg Napoleon at War	7.25
Galipoli	6.99
Galipoli Arshem Vulcan	6.99
Vulcan	7.25
Desert Rata	5.99
Overland	6.99
Overlands	3.99
Stalingrad	7.25
Nibilist	7.99
Wellington at Waterloo	9.50
Austerlitz the Compaign	9.50
Ancient Battles	£10.95
Special Operations	2.99

Title	Amount
No. of the second second	
	P & P (if applicable)
	Total amount
ame	
ddress	
	*



"For the newcomer to *PAW*, the section concerning loading screens and EXTERNS can seem unclear and confusing. By lumping the two together it makes them both seem far more complicated than they need be. In this article I intend to split the two sections up and hopefully make a better job of explaining them than the essay on page 63 of the Technical Guide does.

#### Installing A Loading Screen

To help explain how to install a loading screen (and load any data for EXTERNS), I'll use a listing of the loader from my last game, *Diablo!*, which is still available from me. (*Never mind the plugs*, *just get on with i!! Mike*)

5 BORDER 0; PAPER 0; INK 0; POKE 23624, 0; CLEAR 26439; REM set screen colours and RAMTOP 10 FOR N – 1 TO 10; BEEP .017, N; NEXT N; PRINT INK 7; PAPER 1; FLASH 1; AT 10, 5; "LOADING – PLEASE WAIT": LOAD "" CODE: REM load some EXTERN data 20 LOAD "" CODE: REM load some EXTERN data

30 LOAD "" CODE 50000: CLS: RANDOMIZE USR 56912: REM load any display credits

40 PRINT AT 1, 0; LOAD \*\* CODE: REM load more EXTERN data 50 PRINT AT 1, 0; LOAD \*\* CODE 50000: CLS: RANDOMIZE USR 50000: REM load and display the loading screen 60 PRINT AT 0, 0;: LOAD \*\*: REM load the actual EXTERN file

If we examine this listing more closely, line five merely sets up the screen colours, the address 23624 is the system variable BORD\_CL and sets the border and lower screen area to black ink and paper. RAMTOP in this example is set to 26493. This address will vary depending on the length of your EXTERNS and how much data they need. The maximum value for RAMTOP is 29856.

Line ten just tells the player that the game is loading then loads the first piece of data for the EXTERNS.

Lines 20 and 40 load in the rest of the EXTERN data.

Line 30 can be more or less ignored as far as this article is concerned.

Line 50 is the line which loads and then displays the loading screen. In this example the picture had been compressed and needed uncompressing to get it on screen. The line could easily have been 50 LOAD "" SCREEN.





VS advencures ----

Line 60 loads the Basic routine which then loads the interpreter file and contains the BASIC EXTERN lines.

Splitting the loader away from the EXTERNS may provide extra memory to play around with and will at least make it easier to handle. This last bit really deals with EXTERNS, which I'll elaborate on below.

To the length of your BASIC program (either the loader or the EXTERN file, depending on which is longer), a few 100 bytes should be added to accommodate any possible expansion and the variables area. RAMTOP should be set to this address and any extra m/code routines or data should be designed to fit in this area. These routines should occupy a total amount of memory which leaves 2K at least for *PAW*'s workspace below the interpreter file.

#### **BASIC EXTERN Routines**

Once the interpreter file has been loaded (file 0), it will have to be prepared for use with EXTERNS and be told where to print successive file names so that they won't obliterate the loading screen. No other files should be loaded *after* the interpreter file other than the datafile, which will be loaded by the interpreter, as the different file name will prevent the interpreter from loading the game datafile.

If you've split the EXTERNS from the loader then the following lines will cause the EXTERN file to load, prepare and run the interpreter.

5 LET extvec = 34688: PRINT AT 0.0;: LOAD "" CODE: REM load the interpreter file

10 POKE extvec, 195: POKE (extvec + 12), 0: REM allow the use of BASIC EXTERNS and tell *PAW* where to display filenames

20 RANDOMIZE USR (extvec + 9): REM run the interpreter file

Line five sets a variable, extvec, which is displayed on the title page of each copy of *PAW*. On other versions this number may vary. It then loads the interpreter.

Line ten POKEs extvec with 195 to tell *PAW* that EXTERNS can be used. Subsequent use of EXTERN x in *PAW* will call BASIC. Extvec + 12 tells *PAW* where to print filenames while the game loads. Line 20 calls the interpreter which loads the datafile and runs the adventure once loading is complete.

Now for the EXTERN routines themselves, which start at line 100 and end at line 355. If need be these lines can consist of a GO TO statement to call the BASIC routine. The parameter used by *PAW's* EXTERN CondAct determines which line will be called, so calling line 109 would be line 100 + EXTERN 9 = the routine at line 109. An EXTERN routine must always end with a STOP statement to allow your routine to return to *PAW's* system, otherwise a crash may result. Another listing may help illustrate this.

#### 100 RANDOMIZE USR 28631: STOP: REM display a title graphic

110 RANDOMIZE USR 26526: STOP 115 RANDOMISE USR 26495: STOP: REM these lines form part of an OOPS command

125 STOP: REM a catch-all STOP in case one is accidentally omitted in a more complex EXTERN



Line 100 (EXTERN 0) displays a title graphic on the start-up page of the game, showing the game's name in the top third of the screen. The STOP statement refers to the *PAW* system.

Lines 100 and 115 call an OOPS command installed as a machine code routine by an earlier loader and, again, are both terminated by STOP to return control to *PAW*.

Line 125 would return to PAW and prevent a complete crash if a more complex EXTERN had had a STOP statement left out.

Finally you should remember that CLS cannot be used by an EXTERN routine either in BASIC or machine code Instead, a call to extvec + 3 will clear the screen if the EXTERN routine actually needs to clear the screen. Also, don't forget to leave 2K for PAWs workspace between PAW and your last external piece of data. If you wish to access the flags within an EXTERN then they begin at address 34144 (for VAO4C), though this may differ from one version to the next. The flag required is accessed by PEEKing or POKEing an offset of that address, so that the current location would be PEEK (34144 + 38).


To find the address of the flags, save out a dummy adventure from within *PAW* with a line in Process two to call EXTERN 0. Then each move made will print the flag address. The EXTERN routine called is a BASIC line which calls a short machine code routine to print the contents of IX on screen. For example:

PAW: Process 2 \*\* EXTERN 0 NEWLINE BASIC: 100 PRINT USR 26500: STOP: REM assuming RAMTOP as used in the loader MACHINE CODE: ORG 26500 PUSH IX POP BC RET

If you look at the essay in *PAWs* Technical Guide then you may be wondering why I have not mentioned direct machine code EXTERNS. The reason is simply that I don't think it wise to try to explain how to do something I haven't already tried! I'll leave that for someone else to do. But I do hope this short article helps explain more clearly how to go about implementing EXTERNS and fitting loading screens to *PAWs* adventures."

For any queries on the above, contact Mark Cantrell, 112 Upperwoodlands Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD8 9JE. If you enclose an sae Mark will be happy to answer them – and no doubt send you an order form for *Diablo*! at the same time.

#### EXTRA PAW

Quill users will know the name of Kelsoft, a small company which released several handy programs that enhanced Gilsoft's utility considerably. Well, it's done the same for PAW, only this time Gilsoft is publishing them. The suite of three programs has what you have to agree is the very snappy title of PAW-Phosis/Tel/Mega. Really slips off the tongue, doesn't it?

The programs can only be used with *PAW* version A14 or later, but if you lash out £7.95 for the tape you'll get a free upgrade anyway. Versions A14 onwards have a new option on the main menu for user overlays. Press the Z key and you're asked "Which overlay (A-Z)?" Just type in the appropriate number and load in the overlay, in this case P for Phosis, T for Tel, M for Mega or L for Leather – no, that last one was a joke. Did you spot it, munchkins? Also on the tape is a DISKSAVE program, which allows you to save the overlays to disk systems, including Opus, Disciple or Microdrive.

Right, so you've loaded up PAW, pressed Z, pressed P for Phosis, set the tape running... and what happens now? The Phosis overlay gives you a new submenu of eight options, including the chance to go back to the main PAW menu, but if you do that and then want to use the overlay again you'll have to load it again, I'm afraid. This sub-menu is indexed numerically, but once you get down to the sub-sub-menus (!) it reverts to the familiar PAWlettering and layout. The Phosis overlay allows you greater flexibility when editing the entries in the process tables. Groups of entries can now be examined, deleted, copied or transferred. You can save, load and verify individual process tables rather than the entire database, allowing for the transfer of specific process tables between adventures. You can also easily change the word value of a noun from under 50 to over 50 without having to retype all the individual entries.

Phosi takes *PAW* a step closer to the adventure development systems used in software houses. Save your best process tables and use them again, just changing some of the data.

The second overlay, Tel, allows you to analyse and debug a database much more easily. It works somewhat like a word processor does, with a Hunt and Search facility to enable you to look, say, for every occurence of a certain sequence of CondActs, or for all the CondActs that refer to certain messages or specified objects. You can also list certain specified entries, like those for a particular flag number, which obviously enables you to check where problems might be happening or make certain you change every occurrence of a particular setting. Tel also gives you a visual map display showing your location connection details. Good old Tel. Well done, my son.



The Mega overlay offers nothing new it combines the existing *PAW* overlays four and five into one, so allowing 48K users access to the text and process editing menus at the same time. It does this by compacting code and removing a few minor options. It basically gives you your main *PAW* menu, though you're warned that choosing certain of the options will destroy the Mega overlay and you'll have to reload it if you want to use it again – no great pain. It's more limited than the two new overlays then, but still useful to have around.

This reasonably priced add on should be enormously useful to all serious *PAW* users, and save hours of time when debugging and amending adventures. Definitely recommended. Available from Gilsoft International Limited, 2 Park Crescent, Barry, South Glamorgan, Wales CF6 8HD.

## JEKYLL AND HYDE SLASH OFFER!

OTHER I STECIAL

Yup, we've got a one-and-only special offer on a very soopadoopa game, as a thanks to you ever-so-tasteful YS readers. What, tasteful? You lot? But of course! At the recent Adventurers Club awards ceremony in London, the prize for Mail-Order Adventure Of The Year went to Jekyll And Hyde from the Essential Myth. As the programmers themselves couldn't be there to accept. the award from the Grand Elf himself. Tony Bridge, they asked me to do the honours on their behalf, and Tony read out'a letter from the Myth mob in which they thanked me and the YS readers for their loyal support.

"Right," I said, when I forwarded the award to the Myth's Lee Hodgson, "put your money where your mouth is and give us a special discount on the game." Well blow me down with a turnip, the fool agreed, and as a result you can now buy the three-part Jekyll And Hyde for half the recommended price. As I think this is the only mail-order ever to be made into a Mega game, it's an offer no-one should refuse. Over 600 ACL members voted in these awards, so it's great to see that so many of them agreed with my verdict that Jekyll And Hyde was undoubtedly the best mail-order game of last year possible the best ever.

So snip out the coupon now, you bargain-hunters! And if you've already bought the game, well, buy another! After all, the more you buy the more you save. And keep those eyeballs peeled. There'll be loads more special offers comin' at ya... SOON.

To: The Essential Myth, Street, Tewkesbury, Glo	
From:	
I enclose my cheque/pos	tal order for
for one copy of Jekyll And follows:	l Hyde as
48K tape	£3.50
128K tape	£4.50
Plus 3 disk	£5.95
Overseas readers, please sterling and add £1 to co postage costs	e pay in ver additional

New Zealand eh? Land of sheep, Maoris, big rugby players, Dame Kiri Tekanawa and ... um ... Kiwi Shoe Polish. You wouldn't think a lot goes on there really. But if Ocean's latest game, New Zealand Story, is anything to go by, that twin set of islands next to Australia must be well wacky. We sent Jackie Ryan 'down under' to investigate.

G day cobbers. Smack! Smack! Splat! Pah! These pesky flies. Well, here I am down amongst the antipodeans. covered in Factor 10 (if s a tad hot down here y see), with not a Kylie or Jason in sight. Why? Cos sunny New Zealand is where it's at in the newie from Ocean and I've been sent on an all expenses paid trip to do some research on its tatest game. *New Zealand Story* (*No* you ve not! Tell the truth or you're fired! Ed) Er. well. actually. I'm up in Manchester, checking out the game with programmers Choice Software. But it is sunny. I have got my Factor 10 on and there are a few flies buzzing around in

the vicinity... (Get on with it! Ed). New Zealand Story is one of the most bizarre games I think I've ever come across. It's based on a Taito coin-op of the same name and begins in a nature reserve on North Island, where a tribe of

reserve on North Island, where a tribe of peaceful kiwis are having a bit of trouble with a huge marauding leopard seal. For some reason or other the seal has taken quite a lancy to the kiwis, and decided to go and kidnap them all. Luckily though, just as the blubbery beast was showing the cute kiwis into his sack, one of them managed to escape Can you giss who it is yit!? Yep, that s right, it's you

Being the kind of kiwi that you are, you decide not to take this kidnapping episode lying down. Or indeed, standing up. In fact you re not going to take it at all, so off you trol (if that's what kiwis do) in an attempt to rescue all your chums and destroy the blubberwort who stole them away

Stole them away. But it's not going to be that easy. The loathsome leopard seal has teamed up with some aquatic pals of his and hidden your chums all over the shop. You'll have to light your way through suit sea and sand to reach them, killing off hundrand, all when each Many Zealand hundreds of truly wacky New Zealand nasties on the way. Well have you ever



seen a pig flying around on a cloud shouting arrows."? Or a wooly lamb humping a huge cannon around. looking to knews as fodder. Yes? Oh. There are five platformy lavels to work through each one controlled by a big bad aquatic boss character. You il start off armeti only with a bow and arrow. But as you go through each level extra weapons. Tike bombs, lasers and magic wands, will appear each time you will certain characters. You II also find power-up items, such as turbojets, lying around as well as other useful goodies such as stop watches, which II stop all your enemies moving for a while and a

rather ominous sounding Book Of Death, which it let you destroy all the

Death, which it let you destroy all the enemies on screen. At certain points, you'll find your way blocked by water and lava falls, gates, thorms and bubbles. (Told you it was weird!) The waterfalls will wash you away, but the lava falls are a little more dangerous and will kill you outright. Yikes! As for the thorms and bubbles, well the thorns will cause you to kick the bucket, and the bubbles (which appear when you got everywhere in this game) will prevent you from making very quick progress. Onoh, and I mush t forget the

balloons. You'll find these very handy in certain situations. Just hold onto one and you can float out of trouble. Mind you watch out for the other nasties loating around on balloons too. Play through each level, rescuing your cute fluffy churns as you go, until he first one you'll meet is an environment attempt of the high boss of each domain. The first one you'll meet is an environment attempt of the high boss of each domain. As you can gather. New Zealand Story spoing to be a very full game, so not surprisingly enough it's monochrome.

Story

There's lots of nice touches though. You have to complete each level within a certain time limit, and a turtle runs across the screen with a Horry Up, ston to tell you when you're running out of time. If you run out of time completely, a little Time Up devil will chase you across the screen and finish you off. If s a wild, weird and wacky game. Totally screey in fact. Look out for it suon

FAX BOX	
lame	New Zealand Story
Programmers	Choice Software
Publisher	Ocean
Property	CR 00 - LC 2 - 2 - 2 - 00 - 2 - 2

THE NEW ZEALAND

THE NEW ZEALAND

CODE BY G. VEATHERDP

CODE BY G.WEATH

Clouds These cottonwooly things will bounce you around, back and forth Boing!

**Flying Pigs** Yes, pigs can fly. These ones ride on balloons, trying to shoot you with their bows and arrows.

Leopard Seal The mega nasty. The bringer of all your bad fortune. He hangs from balloons and fires at you with his cannons. His body is invincible. How can you kill him? Work it out for yourselves.

Balloons Not as innocent as they seem. Burst them and loadsa deadly nasties or stars will come out in

These on riety of ve varying

thorns. th your bo

heir miss

all directions.

**Boomerang Man** He jumps from floor to floor. chucking his deadly boomerang as he goes

Ship A weird one this. The whole of Level Four is the 'boss' character, and extremely hard to beat.

> **Ice Whale** He's the 'boss' character of Level One. Covered in ice to protect him, he'll shoot snow crystals in order to bump you off.

**Kitty Robots** These travel on metal balloons and do an axe throwing act.

- 00

85 **Rock Octopus** 

(62

This 'boss' character of the second level will drive you batty. He's real slimy, all arms and legs, and sneezes bats out of his nose to attack you. Disgusting. いちょうこう

**Cannon Frogs** These jump from floor to floor shooting cannons in five directions.

-

5

-

0



STORY



Ø

П



When the makers of Ninja 2 produce a shoot 'em up you expect to get beaten ... And graphics that really happen ... Hidden depths of gameplay ... Fast and detailed action ... Packaging worth collecting ... You won't be disappointed. To find out more phone us on 01 866 5692.





STATE FLOOR

Modiesex HA5 2AG Tel. 01





### Win, Win, Win Your Very Own Full Size Pinball Machine! Plus Ten Copies Of Activision's Wicked New Pinball Game, *Timescanners*!!

Pinball, what a rum old game it is, eh! No matter how skilled you are at it or how hard you try, if that silver ball comes right down the centre of the table, then there isn't a sausage's chance in your fridge that you're gonna get it! And yet there are so many 'Pinball Wizards' out there who certainly get their 20 pee's worth, wibbling about and pelvic thrusting against the machine - like that bloke on telly who plays that funky cashpoint machine. How do they do it? Well, here's your chance to find out!

#### IS IT TRUE! CAN WE REALLY WIN SUCH FAB GOODIES!!!

Yep, it's true! YS in conjunction with those jolly decent fellows at Activision are only giving you the chance to win a pair of flippers! (Lumme! What will I do with two dolphins?! Readers Voice) (No, not those types of flippers! Pinball flippers! Ed) And we're throwing in a complete full size pin table to boot! It's enough to make our very own Davey sick! His pin table is on it's last legs! (Hem, hem! In fact it hasn't got any legs! Davey) This has to be one of the best compo prizes ever and runner uppers won't feel too sad either 'cos they'll end up with the next best thing to the real McCoy - a copy of Activision's *Timescanners* - the skill new pinball-on-the-Speccy game!

#### OKAY! OKAY! SO THE PRIZES ARE RAD! -BUT WHAT DO WE HAVE TO DO!!!

Hold your horses, by Jingo! You know that... well... crap film from Ken Russell - Tommy?



215666

2660

0.660

Well, written below are the lyrics for the ditty *Pinball Wizard* which featured in that self-same fable of disabled pinball geniuses. But oh oh! One of our naughty art people has been having a jolly jape! They've gone and changed some of the words!!...

Ever since I was a small

I've played the golden ball. From Soho down to Scunthorpe, I must have played them once. I've rarely seen nothin' like it in any British Legion Social

Club, As that audio-visually handicapped young person Sure plays a mean football!

Righty-ho! What we want you to do is to study the above lyrics very closely. Borrowing a copy of *Tommy* by The Who might help. (Who? Ed) (You might ask a grown up to help you with this bit, preferably an old hippy!) Then simply write down, on the coupon below, the number of incorrect words, stick it to one of Roger Daltrey's trout, or a post card, and send it to Nudge, Nudge, Tilt, Tilt, I've Got The High Score On A High Street Bank Cash Dispenser Compo, Your Sinclair, PO Box 1509, Enfield Middlesex, EN1 1LQ.

#### RULES

 Any employees of Dennis or Activision trying to enter this compo will be 'pinned to a table!' Streuth!!
 Don't push your luck, it'll

• Don't push your luck, it'll only 'tilt!' The Ed's decision is final.

• No chance of getting a high score with entries received after July 31 st, 'cos they'll only be 'flipped' into the nearest waste paper basket!

Well, tilt me sideways and call me Elton! I've spotted all the errors in the above lyric and there are incorrect words!
Name
Address



#### US Gold/£8.99 cass/£12.99 disk



Matt I must admit, I wasn't too sure about this one. As I remembered it the Capcom original was simply too fast, too frantic and too flash to make much sense on

#### the Speccy.

I'm still humming and ha-ing about it. Don't get me wrong, it's a very good game by any standard, you can clearly see the effort that's been put in here. It's all very colourful (mainly red), well paced and atmospheric, with lovely smooth scrolling. We're looking at top notch Speccy programming, all right.

However, two things worry me, the first being the control mechanism (see handy dandy box), the second being the way your lives are connected to a slowly falling energy level — a system I feel works far better in the arcade. Each hit you take saps only a tiny portion of your energy, of which you have quite a lot, so the immediate fear of dying is taken away. When your energy does eventually run out it comes as a surprise and you're left saying 'What hit me?' It's uncomfortably close to the pointlessness of playing a game with an infinite lives cheat mode.

Otherwise the game is fab, one of the very best shoot 'em ups, if not quite up to the standard of the marvellous R-Type. There you are, flying along with your jet pack and a big gun, shooting everything that comes your way. All fine and dandy, set as it is against an intricate backdrop of crumbling post-apocalyptic skyscrapers, with the occasional smattering of tubing, spinning cog wheels and other industrial stuff thrown in. In fact, not unlike a recurring nightmare I used to have when I was about five years old (but that's another story)

Touch the cogs or the moving walls and your energy level drops frighteningly, but not half as badly as it does if you plough into the waves of aliens that come right at you. These start as little space ships that come in predictable attack patterns and are easily lined up and disposed of, but soon get far larger, more varied and trickier.

As normal with these things you start off rather under-armed, but soon fix this by visiting one of the handy weapons shops that pop out of the ground below you. Here you can spend the little blue tokens you've hopefully collected from dead aliens on things like four way lasers, first aid and the like. One of the best is a ball thing that floats in front of you, protecting you from aliens and firing in all directions.

This is particularly useful for taking out the most bizarre of the alien waves, a nightmarish dance of what looks like a giant geometry set. Sit in the middle of the circle that these dancing set squares, compasses and protractors form and you'll be able to do a fair amount of damage without too much risk to yourself.

Finally you get a large end-of-level alien, which from my experience didn't tend to do much, but was very hard to kill. There are four of these ('cos there are four levels, see) and from playing the arcade I should think the Smoke Dragon is the meanest, though on the Speccy who can tell?

Playing Forgotten Worlds is a bit of a strange experience in that for much of the time you feel like a pinball on a giant table, wacked out of control by aliens, bounced around by the giant cogs (they suck you in and bash you about a bit) and your own ineptitude with the control mechanism. It's a bit of a different experience from most Spectrum shoot 'em ups, much more arcady in feel, and despite my few quibbles easily ranks amongst the best blasting games.

### **Those Crazy Controls**

Help! Ugly monsters are attacking from the ground, green aliens armed with big rockets are zooming in and it's all becoming rather complicated. Time to move, I think - Yikes! What's this? I seem to be twiddling around all over the place, my gun pointing in every direction and... Crash! I've smashed into a whole row of aliens. I'm in deep trouble!

Why's this happened, then? Basically, Forgotten Worlds is 'blessed' with the most unusual control system I've seen in ages. You can move up and down, backward and forward perfectly happily while staying in one business-like firing pose. However, try moving while keeping the fire button depressed and you get all sorts of problems - your gun will swing wildly around your body (either clockwise or anti-clockwise) and only stop when you remember to stop firing.

Blimey! In practice this means your weapon is always facing the wrong way and you keep crashing into the aliens, at least at first. Getting the aiming sussed out is where most of the skill comes in, and once you've got the knack it can be quite challenging, but to start with you just feel frustratingly out of control.

m





#### Titus/ £8.99 cass



Davey This is the stuff of which the great American road movies are made! Driving coast to coast across the good of' US of A, pedal to the metal, you hurtle down

that two lane black top! But this ain't no pleasure ride! You're out to break a stolen car racket run by none other than some corrupt coppers!

To aid you in this task, you get to drive a nifty Ferrari F-40, equipped with the latest fuzz-bustin radar! The only trouble is that you won't just encounter the bent bears (That's 'rotten rozzers' to you Limeys!) but also the honest injun' straight smokies too! Blimey O'Limey!

The game comes with an actual map of the real life relevant Interstate Freeways and from this you can plan your own route! But remember, the

quickest highways will probably have countymounties thicker than bugs on a wind shield! Your task then is to cross four states, avoiding the pilfering plods who are intent on running you off the road, as well as steering clear of the bona fide bill and their road blocks who are all out to arrest you!

"Alright, alright, already!" I hear you cry. "The scenario sounds great but when you reviewed the first Grazy Cars game, you lot said it was a duffer!" Well, yes, Sean did give it five out of ten and said that the game offered nothing new to the genre! Did French publishers, Titus, take any notice of le Spoon King?

Mais oui! 'Cos it's kept the gameplay features that Sean praised, but at the same time made the game much more interesting by the addition of more roadside detail. You can even leave the road on a time limit, and drive across the fields! Handy for avoiding road blocks! You can also actually plan your route - even making last minute detours on minor roads to avoid the 'heat'!

One gripe is that it does seem very easy to get killed in this game, but I suppose when you're travelling at 327 mph this is an occupational hazard! Fortunately, the game is limited by time and being arrested (!) rather than a number of lives, so you can still complete the course even having blown up about ten Ferraris en route!

The graphics are good, and though the car and road are monochrome, the sprites and roadside detail are nice and big. The game scrolls really smoothly, there're curves and up/down slopes and the overall action is fast and furious. The sound too, especially in 128K, is great - with the wailing American police sirens rising and falling in volume as you pass them, the car noise, and (... Look out for that lampost!! ...) the inevitable explosion sound! All in all a great arcade-type rolling road romp which reproduces well the excitement of road movies in which one looney in a car takes on a zillion cops in a mad cap chase! I thought it was oreat!





#### Firebird/£9.99 cass/£14.99 disk



Sean It seems as though pool and snooker games have been hitting the Speccy market thick

and fast over the past few years. You know the kind. View from above, hit the ball in the direction of the marker style. But this new one from Firebird is a whole new ball game. It has a much more realistic 'round-the-table' 3D style, with a totally different kind of control system. And it's great.

The rules of pool should be familiar to most of you, but for those who think that green baize is something to do with Kermit's burn, then here are the basic rules. The primary aim is to pot all your balls (either 'spots' or 'stripes', depending upon who pots a ball first), and the black, first. This may sound straightforward, but as with most ball simulations, tactics and gameplay count for lots more than just charging in at full speed.

With 3D Pool, the aim is to progress through a knockout tournament of three preliminary rounds to finally meet the current UK and European Champion, 'Maltese' Joe Barbara. The computer players are all formidable opponents, but although they were supposed to have different playing techniques, th airly similar to me.

The 3D two colo don't lik changin ust one to the ga little diffic

eated by using patterns. (If you inations. tforward res which add of system is a ce mastered.

executing a s mpler. There is a representation of the cue ball in the top centre of the screen, with a tiny black dot indicating where it will be hit. This will influence which direction the cue ball will bounce off the ball it hits. So if you strike it at the bottom, it will 'screw' backwards after being hit. Similarly, if you strike the cue ball slightly on the right hand side, it will ricochet towards the right after contact. Understand? Good. The strength of the hit is displayed in a meter to the right of the cue ball. And though there is no cue as such (which makes the game a little confusing at first) the cue ball is always hit towards the top centre of the screen, where the marking cue ball is.

To estimate the shot you want, you have to move round the table to check it's lined up correctly. This is dead easy, as you can move round the table in both directions, and also move up and down, to view the table from practically any angle. The speed of the picture regeneration as you move round is pretty impressive, and adds greatly to the game's addictiveness. The 3D presentation certainly makes this an excellent game to play, and probably the most accurate simulation of pool we are ever likely to see on the Speccy

Perhaps because there is so much involved in this simulation, the computer controlled players do take a good while to think about playing even the most straightforward of shots. Waiting while the computer 'hmmmms' about shooting is the most boring aspect of the game. This aside though, the frames don't take long to finish, as once you've grasped the control method, potting the balls is extremely straightforward. But I reckon that once the novelty of the sophisticated presentation has worn off, boredom could set in very fast. Possibly with this in mind, a selection of trick shots and a 'trick shot editor' have been included, which do add to the game, but only as a temporary diversion.

All in all, if you are a fan of pool or snooker, then you won't be disappointed by adding this game to your collection. But I suspect that it's appeal to other games players will be limited.



#### CCS/£12.95 cass



Richard ... Waterloo is ... a) A large railway station serving the south and south west? b) The title of Abba's Eurovision

Song Contest winner and their first big hit? c) A small village in Belgium where Wellington defeated Napoleon for the last time and put an end to his imperial ambitions?

If you answered c), then you got it half right -cos as you will discover from the historical notes of CCS's latest wargame, the British view of history suffers from being somewhat Anglocentric. Wellington had more than a little help in beating the wily Corsican from the Dutch and the Prussians, plus assorted other allies. In fact, the Germans believe that Blucher won the battle of Waterloo.

Anyway, CCS's Wellington At Waterloo gives you the chance to play Wellington (or Blucher, if you're that way inclined) and have a bash at fighting Napoleon yourself. The computer is Napoleon, so you have your work cut out for you.

Ken Wright has written a number of games for CCS now, and, almost without exception, they have been fine quality products. Waterloo is no different - in fact, it is so similar in construction to some of his other games for CCS that it seems that he must have written a basic battle authoring system, to which he has added different historical details to make new battles. Nothing wrong with that - it's how most games writers work, if they plan on writing more than one program.

For those who haven't played one of Ken's efforts before, here's a brief run down. The screen shows you part of a map of the terrain around the village of Waterloo. You can scroll the screen around a total area which is roughly four screens

#### System 3/£9.99 cass/£14.99 disk



Sean We've given you a Megapreview!! We've given you a playable demo!! In fact, we've given you everything except a review. So here it is!!! We're too

good to you, we really are. A monster is heading Earthward with the intent of absorbing all life forms in a bid to become the most sophisticated being in the universe. And why not, I say? I mean, it gets a bit lonely being so wonderful, it would be nice to have another sophisticated life form to chat with. I can tell you. But anyway, enough of my whinings and on with the scenario. The monster is close to achieving it's Itimate aim, and only one thing stands between

nd victory. Guess who. Yup - you. All you have to do is climb into your ship onveniently situated just inside the monster, and last through four fortuously long levels of nnards. You chunder your way through guts and phoulies before coming face to brain with the elien's grey matter and blasting it into the equivalent of an EEC alien brain mountain. You begin on Level One, a vertical scroller, where you have to progress upwards along a bassage whilst all manner of nasties, resembling

wide by three deep. On this map are arrayed the French and Allied armies (except the Prussians, who turn up later). Each unit is represented by a square 'counter', with a national marking on it and an indication of which division it belongs to and whether it is infantry, cavalry or artillery.

To move, you use the menu to access a particular division. Then you move the cursor to where you want each of the units of that division to go and they should follow. I say should, because sometimes they have a habit of taking odd routes to get where you've told them to go, hence taking a bit longer than you might have planned for. This could be either a rough edge in the program, or a

deliberate attempt to simulate the 'log of war' and Murphy's law.

Each unit has a certain number of men in it, and a certain morale level. The more men and the better the morale, the better it will fight. Allow a unit to lose too many troops in fighting, or to become demoralised, and you run the risk of it routing from the field of battle.

Unfortunately, Ken Wright doesn't make it easy for you 'cos he's included hidden movement in the game. After the initial view of the battlefield, all the French units which are more than a certain distance away from one of your units disappear. You can get a vague idea of where they are from

the location of their headquarters' flags, but you really don't know how many units they have or where exactly they are on the map. Neat - and vicious.

As usual, I lost the first game I played. Overconfident as ever, I basically charged the French army head on. I was enjoying my little successes, right up until the point the computer (rather smugly, I thought) told me I had lost. Oh well, it wasn't the end of the war - I just loaded up again. And took a little longer to lose. Eventually, I'm going to beat this damn Corsican computer.

GRAPHICS

HONT RES RES Ê 74 II Diagnosis An excellent game, and one which should keep the wargames fans interested for some time. A bit difficult for the uninitiated to pick up - but well worth plugging away at. GI CI MARINE CONTRACTOR verdict 80° ARMY ORDER

UX UX

the last issue. It's a horizontal scroller with even more horrible, gribbly things growing out of the wails trying to block your path. This time, mounds of mouldy flesh with eyeballs and gobs block your way, while even more things are attacking you. As you may guess, negotiating your way through is incredibly difficult, as the passages are extremely thin and demand absolute precision for you to propress. Add to this the attacking enemies, manu-Add to this the attacking enemies, giant es and whatever else, and you are in serious uble. Levels Three and Four are more of the me, but with bigger, better and more numerous asties to defeat. Fortunately, as with most

by collecting the various 'power up' icons, which will give you such firepower as fasers, smart bombs and auto fire

bombs and auto fire. The graphics in *Dominator* are, it must be said, brilliant. The massive variety and animation of backgrounds and attack waves is amazing, and the nightmarish atmosphere created by all this is perfectly suited to the game. The scrolling is also spot on, as is the design and motion of your ship. Unfortunately, your ship is not very versatile. It's size and lack of manoeuvrability mean that the grim reaper is forever furking just behind you, waiting for the simplest mistake. Also when you die, it takes a long time to restart the game, about

tie, it takes a long time to restart the game, about

five or six seconds, which might not sound a lo The or six seconds, which might not sound a lot, but when you are keyed up to play, seems like ages. And guess where it sends you when you die? Yup back to the start of the level. Asaarrrggghh!! There's nothing worse than getting near to the end of a level only to find yourself beginning again, especially as it takes so long to get anywhere in *Dominator*, due to the slowest progression rate 1 can ever remember on the Speccy. Not the worst shoot 'em up ever, but by no means the best, that a for sum



#### Origin (Micropose)/£9.95 cass/ £14.95 disk



Matt They don't get much bigger than this (fnar). Or harder (phwooargh). But enough of this innuendo, 'cos

this is perhaps one of the longest, most absorbing games you can get for your Speccy. If you like your game playing in short, sweet bursts (like me) it mightn't be quite your cup of tea, but otherwise read on.

The story — and this is a very sawn-down version because it takes up many, many screens to explain — involves you as a lone warrior trying to whip your decadent kingdom back into shape. It's a bit of a problem 'cos barbarians are attacking from one side, various dangerous monsters on the other and there's plenty of internal feuding going on between the local nobles. You play one of three characters (a valiant Knight, powerful Barbarian or nimble Valkyrie) though it seemed to make precious little difference which one you chose.

The games takes place on a huge four way scrolling map, of around 5,000 screens by 8,000. So it's big. But amazingly enough it all works on a single load — no drive access needed even on the cassette versions!

So, off you go. You begin in the bedroom of an inn and must run around (with your feet making a nice little slapping sound on the flagstone floor and the four way scrolling working very smoothly) until you find the stairs, at which point you descend into a sort of bar. Here you'll find a few characters spread around eating and drinking, and can begin a conversation (or a fight) with any one of them. Depending upon who you talk to, you will end up with one of a few possible sub-quests which make up the game, such as recovering an important lost artifact or defeating a powerful villain. A candle on the right of the screen shows your power slowly dying down, but it can be replenished with a good night's sleep.

Graphically the game is very nice with its massive play area, tiny (but clearly defined) sprites, smooth scrolling, and nice little touches (like the roofs of buildings disappearing as you enter them). It would take weeks — perhaps longer — of pretty intensive playing to complete it, which puts me in the rather weird position of having to review a game when I've only really scratched the surface.

What I can say is that what I've seen has been fascinating, and lacks much of the aimlessness that I've felt about some similar games. It's still possible to walk off into nowhere, get lost and simply run out of energy, but if you keep whatever subquest you're involved in at the front of your mind you shouldn't go too far wrong. Not a cheap game, but if you've the time and the inclination, I doubt you'll be disappointed.

# TIMES OF LORE

#### Combat

Some people you talk to react pretty badly (yup, they attack you) which means you'll have to fight back — a simple but effective process that involves facing them and jabbing the fire button until their energy runs out, at which point a nice little graphic of a skeleton and then a gravestone appears before they fade away.

Outside the buildings you'll find a whole host of monsters, lurking around, some of which are rather tough. These include cloaked archers (the only ones who can damage you at a distance) and brutishly strong orcs, both of which will drop things when killed, like gold (useful for buying things), food or magic potions (usually safe to try though they may have odd effects). Neither sort of monster is recognised by the computer as 'existing' in so much as it claims there is no-one near if you try to talk with them. Which brings us to...



#### Conversation

82

This fighting lark is all well and good, but what if one of the punters wants to embark upon a little more sophisticated interaction (that's talk to you)?

To do this — which you should do at every opportunity — you must use the icon menu at the bottom of the screen. The space bar accesses this, and you get the option to examine your surroundings,



The moment has arrived in which you must choose the one who shall bear your fate. Here stands a Knight of unfailing courage; a Valkyrie - both strong and beautiful; and a Barbarian of matchless might. With the joystick and button, select the character who shall live in this world in your name.

pick up or drop objects, use them, give them away or talk. Choose one and a window opens up offering you any of the possible options. For instance, should you choose to talk, you go to the mouth icon, and chose between 'chit-chat' and 'asking a question'.

The computer gives you options on what you can discuss, and what your appropriate response might be. For instance, you may start a 'chit-chat', in which case the computer will choose a suitably vague opening gambit and a serf may respond by saying "It's not like the old days". You can then ask about 'the old days' at which point he may reply "In the old days we were ruled by King Whatsisface, but he died". You can then ask about King Whatsisface and so on.

A gong goes off when an important item of info is given (in case you missed it). Keywords go on a menu and you can ask anyone you subsequently meet to tell you what they know about any one of them.



#### Electronic Arts £8.99 cass/£14.99 disk



Davey Apart from an instruction booklet that's as big as a Jeffrey Archer novel, but infinitely better written, the first thing

you encounter in this game is the line about Chuck's AFT being 'designed for advanced pilots who already know how to fly a plane'! This is a warning on the complexity of the game, so don't expect to pick Chuck Yeager up (Oo-er!) and get straight into it. It's the sort of game that requires a lot of practice to master.

Don't be put off by first appearances either. The loading screen is a nice digitised piccie of Chuck himself, but with a big yellow sticker over his





"Try any radical manoeuvre you like — the worst that can happen is that you'll auger in. No big deal!" That's easy for you to say, Chuck!

mouth and nose! Why would anyone want to smother Chuck in such a fashion? I'll tell you why! Because he is *so* annoying. Each time you make a tiny error (Like ploughing a field with the nose of your F-18!) he says things like "You sure bought the farm that time!" and "Nice auger-job". What is this man talking about?

The graphics on occasion cause optical discomfort and the scrolling is a trifle jerky. The ground is purple and the sky is black. (And they went to sea in a sieve? Ed) When you see your plane from behind against the ground (Yes, you can. I'll explain later!), the clashing pixels make your eyes go wibbly! (This having been said, there is some nicely filled ground detail.) But stick with it, unless you posess a 48K Speccy. If this is the case, then be warned – Chuck is a mere shadow of his former self! When copped from its 16 bit original to 128K, the game is still very big and offers some nice original options. These include









the ability to view your aircraft from behind (the chase plane's viewpoint) and from the ground (the Control Tower's viewpoint), the choice of flying one of 14 different aircraft (from a 1918 Sopwith Camel to the latest USAF aquisitions such as the F-18 Hornet and the SR-71 Blackbird), and also the option to fly a 'Test Flight', 'Formation Flying', 'Airplane Racing', or 'Flight Instruction'. Furthermore, within each of these choices, there are even more sub-choices!! In Formation Flying, there is an invitation from General Chuck himself to 'Wax Me' (Good Lord!! Ed). This, in fact, is

where you get to chase Chuck in a P-51 Mustang! Sorry, I digress, back to the 48K version. This version has been chopped so much that you are only able to opt for Test Flights. Furthermore, unlike the 16 bit formats, both versions have lost the 'Direction Finding Radio', a helpful device to help you locate your airport! This makes landing very much a hit and miss affair. Anyway, having mastered the principles of flight (hem, hem) then you can get into the main part of this game, which is the test flights, the racing and the aerobatics. Racing, against another plane, is great fun. The courses send you slaloming around obstacles, or through narrow gates. Testing planes too is thrilling, with Chuck's handy tips and his checklist



#### HARDWARE



Spectrum +3, two joysticks, multiface the original software, a few disks, manuals and leads. £140 ono. Phone (0624) 26686.

 Datel light writer and software is for sale, hardly used, £12. Phone (051) 428 4792

· 48K Spectrum, plus over £1000 worth of games. Konix Speedking joystick and interface for sale. Asking price £400. Phone (040) 372 3247 aher 7pm. Spectrum 128K, Disciple Interface

opecirium took, becope minimute incorporating dual joystick ports, disk drive and printer ports, and snapshot facility. Complete with five and a quarter inch disk drive, joystick, tape deck and games. £195. Write to P. Hough, 60 Thornton Road, Bootle, Liverpool

· Spectrum +2, £150 worth of software, and black and white monitor. All in excellent dition. Bargain! Only £100. Call (01) 892 0585

· Spectrum + for sale, all leads and man over £250 worth of software and tons of mags Sell for £90 ono. If interested, phone Michael on (01) 769 8631 after 6pm.

 Spectrum 128 +2, Cheetati joystick, over C600 worth of software including Robocop, Atterburner, Operation (The crazy doctors) game? Ed.) No. Wolf! (Oh! Sony: Ed) Good condition, sell for £95 ono. Phone (0304) 821787 after 4.30pm, ask for Nathan. Spectrum 128, black and white TV, Data 'corder, over £600 worth of games, over 120 mags, manuals, the lot. Worth £850. Sell for

E250 ono. Phone (0206) 396750. Exchange Sinclair 128K +2 and Canon Surrishot 35mm camera, value £200 +, fr Sinclair 128K +3, data 'corder, and leads Sincial for 43, data corder, and liados South Yorks area preferred. Ring Ben on Rotherham 363948, or sell for £200.

128 +2 mint condition, loads of games Including OutRun, Gunship, Trivial Pursuits, Knightmare, GAC, Time And Magik, Pawn, Rod Pike's Horror Compilation and many more. Bargain at C150 ono. Tel (0455) 613990 and ask for Lynne. Spectrum +2, 2600 worth of software

Including Emlyn Hughes, Batman, Circus Games, Daley Thomoson's 88, joystick, mags, books, worth £700. Sell for £200. Phone (0525) 716253 and ask for Nell.

 Spectrum utilities — Interface One,
 Microdrive, 12 cartridges, Speech synthesiser
 (Currah), light pen, computer compatible tape recorder. Reasonable offers please (No swops!) (0386) 765572. Can post. Spectrum +2/128 Interface II, joystick, £250

worth of software including new littles such as Biasteroids and Dragon Ninja. Bargain at £120. Telephone Michael Hewson (01) 368 2950, weekends only.

Spectrum +3 for sale. Boxed and including joystick, PSU, all leads and various compilatio games, disks, selection of mags. All in excellent condition. Only £140. Phone (0752) 550219 (Plymouth)

is only available to private advertisers.

· Spectrum 128 +2, lots of software, Date Snapshot. Still boxed, sell for £280 ono. Call for details, phone Paul on (0954) 543194 after 6pm for more details.

ZX Spectrum + for sale, Data 'corder ZA Spectrum + for sale, Units corder, Cheetah 125+ joystick, interface, over 40 games, two books, all leads. £100 ono. For more details, ring Michael on (0669) 50217.
 Spectrum 48K with games, interface, joystick, including Taito Coin-op Hits, Venom Strikes Back and other compilations. Want to swop the whole for simple Commodore 60 (2022). You what!?! Ed). If interested, phone (0392) 875909.

875909.
Spectrum 128K +2 for sale, very good condition, boxed manuals, over 250 games plus RAM Turbo Interface, and Pro 5000 joystick. Bargain at C 150. For more info, telephone Hagley 884561.
Spectrum +2 with one year's warranty, all boxed with manual, two Cheetah 125+ joysticks boxed, 20 magazines and 50 game reduction. Barbaran (new version). First And

Including Barbarian (new version), Fists And Throthes, all for £250 ono. Phone Gary on West Lothian 42040 after 5pm. Spectrum 128K +2, brill condition, £200

worth of games. Genius mouse, Artist II, £100 worth of mags, total value £500, will settle for £200. Phone Rob on (0932) 851833.

48K Spectrum, interface, joystick, tape recorder, and loads of games, piles of mags. It's in excellent condition and yours for £100!

Write to Dale Ankers, 8 Gladstone Road, Broughton, Chester, or phone (0244) 534249 TRS-80CGP 220 Inkjet Printer, Is there another user out there with a 48K Spectrum?! Please contact R. Prycr, 3 Greatey Close, Tottenham, London N15 58Q.

 Speccy +3 with over £250 worth of software including Artist II. Games on disk and tape Also mags, two joysticks and tape recorder. Total value £500, will settle for £250 ono. Tel (091) 514 5109.

#### SOFTWARE



ere, Valhalla, for R Will swop Knightm win swop Anightmare, vainalia, for Piobocog and Gryzor. Write to Wayne Johns, 1 Welland Grove, Phys Hayes, Birmingham, B24 0LA.
 Wanted, Terracresta. Swop for World Class Leaderboard, Roadrunner, Lazer Tag. One for

one. Also have over 600 games to swop, your list for mine. C. Mandeville, Windward, Lucy's Hill, Hythe, Kent, CT21 5ES. Wanted, Sam Fox's Strip Poker 1 or 2.

(Bloomin' perv/ Ed) Willing to swop Predator, Combat School, Flintstones or Gauntlet. If Interested, phone (0490) 83654 and ask for Niels! Do it now! (Oo-er!)

Hease both more too and too

 Wanted Aliens US, Target Renegade, Advanced Dungeons And Dragons or WEC Le Mans, Will swop for Afterburner, Platoon, Dan Dare II or Exolon. Phone Edward on (021) 449 5197. One for one and originals only

If you'd like to advertise in Input/Output, please write in BLOCK CAPITALS below and send the

Hardware Software Wanted Messages & Events Pen Pals

coupon to Input/Output, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Oh, and don't

forget your address and phone number. We can't accept any software sales, and this service

**BOOK YOUR FREE** 

Please enter my advert under the following classification:



Eat ya heart out, Cheggers! (Munch! Gobble! Burp!) It's swop shop time again. Plus loadsa fabby zines, bargain buys and requests and some scribble chums and lonely hearts to boot. (Don't be so rude! Ed)

Four hundred plus games to swop. Write to

Gary Brighton, 111 Studiands Park, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 7AP. Wanted, Rastan, Winter Games, Tornadi Low Level, Now Games Five, Turbo Esprit, Rampage, and OutRun. Write to 38 Longlands. Road, Ossett, W. Yorks, WF5 0QU. Reply guaranteed or ring (0924) 281546. Bye, Jon! Female wants to swop hottest, newest games on the market. Anyone who has some new games and wants some more, write to me with your list. Reply guaranteed. Tali Biran. Trumpeldor 30, Ramat-Hasharon, 47264



PEN PALS

Wanted, pen pals from anywhere to swop games. I have over 500 titles. Send your list for mine. Contact Andrew Dungey, 46 Green Lane, Penryn, Cornwall TR 10 8QJ.
 Fifteen year old male Speccy owner wants to hear from male or females who adore heavy mater. With enset or fairs and the solids. 5 & defailed

metal. Write now to Trish Reynolds, 5 Buddleia Court, Wivenhoe, Colchester, Essex CO7 9RU Fifteen year old male seeks female pen pal

of same age. Interests include computing reading and sport. Send to 14 Rathgill Co. Bangor BT19 2WE. Get scribbling now!

 Eleven and 14 year old hunky lads looking for 11 to 16 year old really sexy gais. Apply to Gary, 173 Moorland Avenue, Lincoln, Lincs LN6 7HR. If poss, enclose photo

I

I

I

I

I

I

I I

I I

H

Lonely Hearts Ganzines

1

Postcode

Pen pais wanted, aged 11 to 14, for temale of 13. I am interested in music, video, and swimming. Write to me, Amelia Coleman, 37 Sandwich Road, Eythorne, Dover, Kent CT15 4000

Thirteen year old seeks male/female per pal. Interests include computers, music (Dire Straits, Bros) and arcade games. Write to Jase, 18 Stockhill Court, Coleford, Nr Bath, Avon BA3 SRP.

Avon BA3 SRP. Yol Anybody out there interested in writing to me? A crazy female interested in all sorts of things. My name is Sarah and I'm looking for chaps aged 16+. Get scribblin' to 49 Sandfields Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands B68 9NR.

 Sixteen year old male looking for pen pai to swop games and POKEs. Enclose your game list. Contact Anthony Rushton, Well Cottage, Whitchurch Road, Banbury, nr Tarpoley. Cheshire CW6 95X

Computer enthusiast, 14 years old, seeks a pen pal of similar age and interests in computing. All letters answered. Mark Brown. 23 Malling Avenue, Broughton Astley Leicestershire LE9 6QS.

Are you reading this ad? If so, write quickly to me because I have the newest and best games. Carlos Freitas, Farmacia Do Canico, Madeira, Portugal.

 +3 owners wanted alive! I have lots of games and utilities to swop. No matter where you live, or how old you are, just write to Stephen Sophos, Kato Dexamers, 34600 Nea Artaki, Haikididi, Greece Wow! Over 1200 multiface POKEs in

alphabetical order. Send large sae and cheque or postal orders for £2.50 to R. Bryant, 38 Pye eet, Faringdon, Oxon SN7 5AS

YOI Lonely 11 year old into computers.
 Michael Jakson, Neighbours, and fun, seeks female pen pal. Write today to Sebastian Grinke, Manor House Farm, North Stoke, Bath

Grinke, Manor House Farm, North Stoke, Bath BA1 9AT, (0272) 327265. Female, 23, wants to swop games, hints, and POKEs. Over 600 titles. Tons of newies. Send your list for mine. All letters answered. Kalpana Parwaney, co/68 Venus Housing Society, A Scheme, First Floor, Worli, Bombay, 200 058 under 400 018. India.

 Fifteen year old seeks pen pai with loads of games to swop. I have 300+ myself, Likes include most types of music, and people with a zany sense of humour. Send your list to Darryl Watson, 72 White Street, Whitburn, West Lothian, Scotland.

 Nineteen year old inale seeks female pen pails aged 16+ with Speccy. I've over 400 games and would love to hear from ya! Please contact Steven, 9 Hale End Close, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 8EQ. Pen pai service offered. Send your name

address, and details of preferred type of pen pall and E1, to 100 Longsight Road, Bury, BL0 952, Foreign pen palls included. Tel (0204) BLO

 My name is Michael Parr. I want a pen pal aged 10-12 years. Like television, computers, music (pop), Write to 8 Fold Street, Heywood, Greater Manchester All letters ann

Send photo if possible. • Hi! I'm Carl and I'm looking for a pen pail aged 10-12, male, and interested in badminton, computers (48K), writing and football. No Neighbours fans please? All letters answered. Write to Carl Wright, 40

 answered, where to Carl Wright, 40
 Gueensberry Road, Intake, Doncaster, S.
 Yorks DN2 6JD
 Into Machine Code, nutly games, Basic, and generally having a good time? YO! Cool dude! Fm 13, male and looking for another boy who's good with Machine Code, Ellis Breen, 4
 Caroline Court, South Park Avenue, Norwich, Nordes, RN4 78:1 Norfolk, NK4 7E.I.

I MAGAZINE HEALTH WARNING Think before you snip - mest people



Sorry, but YS can accept no responsibility for the ads placed in Input/Output.

r

I

I

I

1

Name. Address.



#### WANTED

MINTER'S C.



Hoi, you! I want Match Day 2 and Football Director Will swop Bionic Commandos Softaid, Dizzy: Commando and Inside Outing Also want Street Fighter, Swop any two for on except *BC*. Darren Mallett, Glendale, Somerville Road, Willand, Cullompton, EX15

id, Vu 3D File. Will swop for Jet Set Willy 2, Supa Nova, Wild West, Zzoom or Bomb Jackt Send 20p postage please with name of game to Robert Clydesdale, 2 Epsom Close, The Chesthutis, Wildwood, Stafford,

ST17 4TY, or telephone 661450. Calling all Multiface 1/128 users everywhere. Want to swop POKEs, gam etcetera? Write to Daniel Beach, Dannh

eteetima? Write to Daniel Boach, Danihoo, Meidnin, Camarthen, Dyfed, SA33 5QS. Get writing!! A big HI to Simon Conway! • Wanted desperato?! Printer for Spectrum 128K +2. Will swop Football Manager, Garfield, Mask, Auf Weidersehen Monty, Jack The Nipper 2, Death Wah 3, and more. Phone (0738) 32366 or write to Brian Menzies, 24 ismore Court, North Muirton, Perth, PH1 3AL

I need Last Ninja III have loadsa ga including Afterburner, Ikarl Warrion, OutRun, Vindicator, Target Renegade, My two games for your Last Ninja II. Phone (0737) 356181 after five o'clock. Ask for James, See ya,

Wanted Multiface 128, swop for any of these games or all of them. Treasure Island, Orb/x, Ghostbusters, Caves Of Doom, Finders Keepers, or name price. Phone Matthew on (019) 77 6226.

(019) 77.6226.
 Wanted, new games for the Speccy. Must be originals. Would prefer games brought out since the end of 1988. Write to D. Dawson, 55 Croft Avenue, Hucknall, Notts, NG 15 7 JA. Hey

Wanted, Sinclair ZX80, Must have power pack and manual. Will pay 25. Phone Coppuli

pack and manual. Will pay £5. Phone Coppull (0257) 792247. Wanted Football Manager II. Will swop for Mask, Indiana Jones, Deflektor, and Park Patrol. Phonie Gareth on (0272) 857034. Wanted, Barbanian, Football Director, and Return Of The Jed for Video Olympics, Yogi Bear, Snooker, First Past The Poat, and Rugby, or send your list for mine. Contact Ben at 16. Vine Street, Stamford, Lincolnshine, PE9 1QE. Programmers wanted for new development team. Write to A.R. Philip, 110 Coventry Cross, Bow, London, E3 3JJ. Amateurs and professionals wanted. All applications get a reply.

 Wanted, Speccy +2. Must be in Hull area.
 Also Multiface 128. Telephone Withensea 525423 or write to Matthew Bloomfield, 27 Woolam Hill, Burstwick, Hull, North Humberside, MU12 9HJ.

۴.

11

.

915

 Wanted, Shadow Over Mordor and Sherlock The Adventure Game. I will swop software or Pre-Adventure Game, Twill skipp Software of pay reasonable price. Phone Jonathan on (01) 979 8787 or write to 89 Broad Lane, Hampton, Middlesex, TW12 380. Wanted, Lord Of The Alings or Hobbit. Swop for The Dark Sceptre, Heartland and Dragontorc: Write to Susan Class, 3 Eastbourne Road, Homsea, East Yorks, HU18 1005

1QS.
 Wanted, The Double, Gary Lineker's Hotshot, and Tracksuit Manager. Swop for either OutRun, Fist 8, 720°, Combat School. One for one basic originals only. Keith Radbourne, 25 Northfields, Lambourn, Berkshire, GR16 TYT.

 Wanted, Multitace 1 and Microdrive with leads and instructions. Cartridges must be in very good condition. Swop for ten full price games like Ring Wars, Platoon, Overlander, Super Hang On. All originals. Phone (0703) 202290. 267369

Wanted urgently a copy of any Microdrive Header Reader for 48K Spectrum. Phone Rugeley (0889) 579340.

Pogetey (0889) 579340. For swops! A Spectrum +3! Will swop for a +2. If you are interested, contact Steven Metcall on 547526 or write to 37 Downside Crescent, Alterton, Bradford, BD15 7LH

Creacent, Allerton, Bradond, Bollo 7094 Urgently wanted! A printer All offers considered. Also wanted, Multiface I. Will include swopping games for both. Instructions must be included, please. Write to Printers. Cheal Cottage, Abbotsbury, Weymouth, DT3 Chesil Cotta 4JT, Dorset

4.JT, Dorset.
Wanted, Barbarian I, Barbarian 2, Last Ning, The Double, Platoon. Will swop for Rampage, Rocky Horror Show, Rambo, Jack The Nigper, Commando. Christopher Wood, 18 Northcote Close, Liverpool, L5 4TD, or call Liverpool 489 1138 and ask for Paul.
Wanted, Afterburner and Savage. Swop for three of these, P. Type, Last Ninja 2, OutRun, Arkanoid 2, We Are The Champions, Gauntlet I and II, Dniller, World Class Leaderboard, Summeritime Specials, Achim Jackel, Vechtetalstr. 56, 4459 Haftenkamp, West Germany

· Wanted, Barbarian 2, Terramex, Spitti Image, The Games – Summer Edition, and P-Type I have Batman II, Savage, Operation Wolf, The Munsters, Auf Weidersehen Monty,

Wolf, The Munsters, Auf Weidersehen Monty, and Match Day II. I would also like Taito Coin-op for Last Ninja 2. Just phone (0349) 64414 after 6.30pm and ask for Geordie Sinclair. Wanted, Barbarian 2, Gary Lineker's Hotshot, The Games – Summer Edition, Emlyn Hughes Soccer. I will swop Robocop, Saboteur I, Saboteur II, Samsnitte Fox Strip Poker, Vindicator, Track Suit Manager, Aliens, Phone Mark Newman after 4pm on (0349) 64697

Hey you! I need you to keep me from going sarie! Join my Bettin Club! Write to Master D. Hathuway, Maghuli, Liverpool L3 18AU.
Wanted, VTX 5000 Modem. Swop for

software or hardware. Must have communications software. Phone Sileve after 4.30pm on (0480) 405622.

#### MESSAGES AND EVENTS



 Dett ly seeking Kathym!!! Where are you??? RSVP using Input Output. Please hutry!!!!!! From Jon in Ravenshead. PS Are you out there David Johnson? Get in touch?

 Protect your Basic programs with Securicode. Short but powerful (Just like our Jackief (Slap) Ouch! Ed). Securicode will protect your programs as soon as they have loaded. For only a quid, Til soon as they have this invaluable program. Send dosh to Securicode. 21 Newtands Avenue, Bexhill, East Susser

Two great PMBs. Winter Wizard and Que Mountain, 52:00 start up fee and a further 75p per move. A reward for the first person to complete each adventure successfully. Robert King, 19 Exchange Street, Colne, Lancashire 888 OSH.

BB8 05H. \* POKEst POKEst It's here? POKEs Tape One. Over 200 POKEs on one tape. Just load the POKE and away you go. Send £2 to R. Sortleet, 14 Coniston Avenue, Darton, Barnsley S75 58B.

· Want to join a soccer PBM? Just 50p a turn. Send £1 starting fee to receive rules. Send to Paul at 74 Walsingham Road, Woodthorpe, Notts or tel (0602) 263882

Please, please, please, (*cli* This isn't Points Of View ya know (*Ed*) could someone send me a POKE for that brill game *Dizzy*?Robin, 22 Moorfield Avenue, Kilmarnock, Scotland.

 Anybody who is seriously into utilities who wants to swop ideas and tips? Phone Grant Anybody who is sendously into unleses who wants to swop ideas and tips? Phone Grant McKenzie on (0698) 827508 or write to me at 18 Tynron Court, Hamilton, Scotland ML3 8XO.
 I'm giving away all my Spectrum games becaute I have bought an Atari ST (Spirt Ed). I have lots of games so if you're interested write to Senatim Fonseca, Bairro Cerco Do Porto, B 30 E 75 C13, 4300 Porto-Portugal, Just postage and packing charged's 22 per tape.
 Firebird's Chaos fans. Want undead wizards? For this and many other tips and bugs, send £1, first five pet a game. Gary McGeechan, 32 Vite Road, Ashby, Scurthorpe, S Humberside DN16 2NW.
 Help wanted with Colin The Cleaner (Leave our Colin alone. Ed) and Rocky Horror Show!) am an Absolute Beginner and an desperated Mr Richard Allen, 5 Oxenden Road, Folkestone, Kent CT0 3NJ.
 Fed up with a game? Want a new one?

Fed up with a game? Want a new one?
 Simply send 20p, an sae and any game to 1
 Birch Road, Onehouse, Stowmarket, Sulfolk

Bech Road, OneNouae, Stowmanker, Sumaker, P14 3EZ. Originals only please. © Delyte a new type mag. Previews, reviews, coin-ops, and more. Send C1.00 to Scott Ingram, 16 Worthing Road, Patchway, Bristol 8512 5HO, We supply the tape. Comes with e game

League And Cup is a PBM socce League And Cap is a Paste soccer management game, Only £2.50 to join, includes two free matches and instructions, 50p per match. *LAC Manager*, 10 Cranmer Close, Morden, Surrey SM4 4SU Need a POKE? Need a tip?! Need a map?! Look no further. Tell us the game and send 50p and sae to Game Busters, 9 Emerald Close, Webstered B. Bottered B. 207.512

vicoville, Portsmouth, PO7 8NZ

#### FANZINES



· Blast! The new fanzine on ta Dasc The new autome on age, news, reviews, previews, tips and POKEs. Tape provided. Send cheque or PO for 80p with sas to Alex Pratt, 3 Hepworth Drive, Mirfield, West rks WF14 OPT

Compumag now in Machine Code! The Computing now in Machine Code! The 128K magazine with quality programs, POKEs, and music section. Send £1.50 with name and addresis to C. Gassion, 35 Rhydypenau Road, Cyncoed, Cardiff, (Land of Tinker And Tailor! Ed) S. Glam CF2 6PX.
 Bug Bytes: What's that?? It's the new monthly tape mag, you idiot! Oh! It's got over 200 pages. Wow! It's only £0.95. Radical! So send a cheque or postal order to P. Bird, 41 Windsor Walk, South Anston, Sheffield S31 7EL.

 In the works, new fantasy/review mag coming soon! For a free info pack, contact Richard Peake, 9 Rutland Avenue, Frecklet Preston, Lancs PFI4 1HL. Don't forget to send

· Wanted keen writer to write playing lips section for Spectrum fanzine. An ability to hack useful. Write to Blast magazine, 28 Coleraine Road, Great Barr, Birmingham B42

Coleraine Road, Great Barr, Birmingham B42 1LN. Rates negotiable. VDU is new and available now! For issue one, send 50p made payable to Paul Curtis, 62 Clyst Valley Road, Clyst St. Mary, Exeter. (Land of Gus Honeybun! Ed) Reviews, news, hints, arcades, Spectrum only. The monthly Advanced Machine Code magazine fails you how to write games in Machine Code. Get your copy for £1.50 from Nick Lewis, 52 Kyle Crescent, Whitchurch, Cardiff CF4 1SU. Useful routines for serious users!

Birstall, Leicoster

Take a look at this! A new fanzine is out! It's called Mega Mag and it costs just 40p plus sae. POs or cash please. Peter Ecclestone. Central Street, Mount Pleasant, Mow Cop. Stoke On Trent ST7 4NZ. lone, 4

## LONELY HEARTS



Attractive 13 year old male would like a female aged 13 to share friendship or relationship, looks don't matter, just a great personality wanted. If interested then phone (0782) 621226.

(0782) 621226.
Handsome IT year old male seeks gorgeous blonde for long relationship. Filing now or send photo (preferably) to Jez, 3 Beauport Gardens, The Ridge West, St Leonards, Hastings, E. Sussex or tei Hastings 75/2352.
An attractive blonde aged 15, five foot nine, is looking for a hunky guy, from 15 to 17 years old, interested in chart music. Please send a photo to Christine, 5 Clare Crescent, Towcester, Northane NN12 7QQ.
Says Bros lookalike male. 15, seeks good

Sexy Bros lookalike male, 15, seeks good looking femate 14-15. Must like computent and, of course, Bros. Send your letters to Derry

of course, Bros. Send your letters to Derry Gilchnist, 20 Paulsgrove, Onton Wastow, Peterborough PE2 0YE = Fourteein year old male looking out for a female of same age, interests include music, judo, computins. Piease enclose photo. William Allsop, 15a Belle Vue Gardens, Brecon, Powys LD3 7PA. = Twelve year old boy seeking 11-14 year old girl who knows how to do things proper! I like having fun and computers. Witte to Adam Millar, Dills, Combe Batch, Wedmore, Someneit.

#### Pete's Puzzle Page ANSWERS

RIDDLE-ME-REE I am, in fact, a carrot?

#### A FISHY TALE

Cleopatra is the cat, Caesar is a goldfish. Cleopatra ran through the open door, knocking Caesar's bowl off the end of the bed and breaking it, leaving Caesar suffocating in the middle of the carpet.

TRUE OR FALSE

(No.) You need a piece of rope.

FARMER PHIL GOT MARRIED

This is how you should cut the cake.



Fred is the lighthouse keeper where the ship had crashed, and he had forgotten to turn the light an!

Editor Matt Bielby, Art Editor Catherine Higgs, Deputy Editor Jackie Ryan, Production Editor Andy Ide; Senior Staff Writer Duncan MacDonald, Editor Matt Bielby: Art Editor Catherine Higgs, Deputy Editor Jackie Ryan, Production Editor Andy Ide: Senior Staff Writer Duncan MacDonald; Editorial Assistant David Wilson: Designer Thor Goodall: Technical Consultant David McCandless: Contributors Marcus Berkmann, Richard Blaine, Jonathan Davies, Phoebe Evans, Mike Gerrard, Sean Kelly, Peter Shaw, Rachael Smith, Phil South, Wag, Advertisement Manager Alison Morton; Advertisement Executive Stephen Bloy; Advertisement Director Alistair Ramsay; Production Manager Judith Middleton: Advertisement Production Claire Baker, Marketing Manager Bryan Denyer; Circulation Manager June Smith; Associate Publisher Teresa Maughan; Publisher Terry Grimwood; Finance Director Colin Crawford; Managing Director Stephen England; Chairman Felix Dennis; Published by Dennis Publishing Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE: Telephone (all departments) 01-631 1433. Telex 8954139 DennisG. Fax 01-436 7924. Company registered in England. Typesetters Carlinpoint, London; Reproduction Graphic Ideas, London; Printed by Riverside Press, Gillingham, Kent; Distribution Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9 (telephone 01-773 4444). All material in Your Sinclair © 1989 Felden Productions, and may not be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of the publishers. Your, Sinclair is a monthly publication. the written consent of the publishers. Your Sinclair is a monthly publication.





mble, tast, dalag, trace, single copying tapes. Unlique on line atk or Lawor the Knack. E3.75 E3.75 E3.75 COMPLETE MACHINE CODE PACKAGE - Tape ER.95, +3 Disc E12.75, Microdrive E10.75, An

activacia, lowakpointa, fee flowery vincined displays, Examples given of characteritorrenoganees design and is to teach yourself assembler and machine code, instructions supplied. Concerts for other decs, Crack, 19 BACKROORIVE MARACEMENT AND RECOVERY Cage, sensible CAT, recover corrupt likes RANDOS MICROORIVE OPERATURE SYSTEM Random access, stream edit, sort, tearch MICROORIVE FREE TEXT CATARASE Multi-oproper liking system with servich SAE for learners. Tel (2016 780005) genries. Pay by cheque PD, armad 50p EEC, F1 SD +

**ROYBOT YS, 45 HULLBRIDGE ROAD, RAYLEIGH, ESSEX SS6 9NL** 

SAE for current list Sandven Ltd (YS) 2b West Telferton Edinburgh EH7 6UL 031 657 1508 (24 hrs)

For cash or exchange:

Music & Video Exchange

56 Notting Hill Gate, London

W11 (Tel: 01-727 0424)



# -SHOCKS

#### **Arcade Flight Simulator**

#### **Code Masters**

Here's a newie from Code Masters (What? A game with 'Simulator' i the title? You don't say! Ed) Take all the fabbie things you could do in a fighter plane - you know, like bombing Pearl Harbour, shooting down bi-planes over the Western Front, and zooming about in fast jet combat - cram them all into one computer game, and you end up with Arcade Flight Simulator. Actually more of an arcade game than a 'simulator', this must hold the record for being the first Code Masters game not to have David Darling quoted on the package telling us how 'absolutely brilliant' it is! There's take off and landing, rearming, bombing enemy bases, aircraft carriers, and heat seeking missiles. On the shelves as you read this. Best of luck, Binky. Chock's away



#### Image Works

Come with us into the labyrinthine bowels of the castle of Bloodwych! (Lumme! Do I have to? Ed) A spooky pad with a tunnel system that puts the London Underground to shame. Here lurk all manner of creepy beasties (Sounds just like the London Underground, actually. Ed) which you

will encounter in your quest to find four hidden magical crystals. (They're always bloomin' crystals, aren't they? Why can't we have something different like the Ladyshave of Ultimate Power?)

Bloodwych is a variation on the role playing fantasy theme where you even have the option of two

are several mean villains out there, like Freddy Freak, Hans Oop and Juan Fingers, for you to keep an eye open for as well as the usual lawbreakers, such as litterbugs, dopers, honking taxi drivers, and drunks! You get to play Officer Bob and Lord save you from the Captain if you don't capture either the day's



players competing simultaneously on a horizontally split screen.

Alternatively the two players can work together and interact. There are loads of objects to examine and utilise and loads of beasts to be bashed, and you won't have to face the horrors alone, since you take a party of adventurers with you who possess different strengths. It's gonna be big and for any D&D fans out there it could be right up your tunnel. (Oo-erl)

#### APB

Domark/Tengen

You think it's a great laugh being an American policeman, don't you!? Well let me tell you it's not all blondhoired, white-toothed, blue-eyed

Californians driving Harley Davidsons chasing teenage valley girls! In fact, a policeman's lot is not a happy one, especially in APBI There Postman Pe Alternative



Bloodwych



APB criminal, or your quota of

normal offenders! You can also end

your quota of villains, running out of

gas, or shooting an innocent! In the

outs, and visiting the doughnut shop

are the order of the day. This will be

from Domark's Tengen label. If it lives

the next Atari cain op conversion

up to the fun cartoon gameplay of

the slotty version, it'll be skill!

up in his bad books by damoging

your patrol car, failing to capture

meantime, prowling the streets,

having high speed chases, shoot

Postman Pat. What an honest to goodness salt of the earth kind of fellow he is, eh? Always willing to lend a helping hand, and hardly the sort of cove you'd expect could be lured by the sound of crinkling tenners. Except he is ... and he has! Shock horror! Alternative has found his asking price and produced his first ever licensed budget game. The title? Postman Pat. of course.

Pat has to drive his van around Greendale, picking up parcels and letters and then delivering them. On his round he encounters a horde of mutant killer hedgehags who attack his van. (Tell the truth. Ed) Well, maybe there aren't hedgehags, but Pat does meet Ted Glen, Peter Fogg, Dr Gilbertson and the ubiquitous Miss Hubbard. In addition, he has to complete various tasks, such as delivering prescriptions for Miss Hubbard and, blimey, rounding up



sheep (for reasons which we can only hope are legal). It's going to have two options at beginning of play — an easy version for younger players and a more difficult adult version. Sounds to us as if it's going to be a real hoot. So get those (two) quid coins a-jangling 'cos it's coming out veerry soon! Go get those sheep, postiel



#### Oriental Games Firebird

Ah so, soon we'll see the arrival of yet another martial arts simulator on our Speccy screens. But hang on, dan't turn over just yet, 'cos this one looks like a goodie. There are four fighting styles to master, Kung Fu, Sumo Wrestling, Kendo and Hollywood Rules (that's probably where you pretend to hit your opponent, while someone adds a realistic thumping sound later).

To begin with you can fight in any of the styles you want, by taking part in a six-round mini tournament to become master of that style. Once you are master of all four styles you then get a chance to crunch bones in the Grand Tournament, mashing your opponents on your way to the title of Grand Master.

Oriental Games should come smashing its way onto your screens sometime in September.

#### Starglider 2 Rainbird

Having successfully defended Novenia from the invading Egrons the Christmas before last, Jaysan and Katra have really got their work cut out for them this time round. They've got to annihilate the Egron Army and destroy a giant projector beam, aimed at Novenia, before it becomes operational.

As with Starglider 1, there'll be a lot of flying round the galaxy, hopping from planet to planet and refuelling as you go. And as if this wasn't difficult enough, how about the fact that you can only reach your ultimate destination, the planet Apogee, completely unarmed!

Starglider 2 will feature over 80 characters, all depicted in animated 3D solid graphics.

#### Timescanners

#### Activision

Is your name Tommy? Are you deaf, dumb and blind? In short, do you fancy yourself as a bit of a pinball wizard? If you answer in the affirmative, then Activision's

Timescanners should be right up your and Elton John's street! There are loads of pin tables to play on, with dozens of exciting features. You can have up to six flippers, multi balls (Oo-er!) and a realistic 'tilt' and 'nudge' feature!

We are promised 'realistic ball movement' and each pin table is made of two screens with the ball scrolling up and down between the two!





	usic	ALL WILL B REVEALED
IVIU	estro!	SINCLOIR A SUCCE
128k, +2	for your Spectrum 48k, or +3 computer no hardware add-ons!	
Easy to use	Music Maestro uses a full screen step note editor and a simple-to-follow key menu system for the swift entry of musical scores.	Y CONTRACTOR
Sophisticated	Music Maestro allows music to be played simultaneously on up to three channels either via the AY-sound chip or the built-in speaker, with the pro- vision of both amplitude and pitch envelopes for each channel for the creation of more dynamic sounds.	
Educational	Though Music Maestro is designed for use by even the complete novice, it allows the novice to become more familiar with standard music notation.	GENTLEMEN, THIS IS THE BUSINESS!
Versatile	Music Maestro not only allows you to create music and sound effects, but also to include them in your programs.	
Amazing	You will be amazed at the quality of the sound that you can produce on your humble Spectrum with Music Maestro.	
Fun	Above all, Music Maestro is fun to use with a specially built in sound-to-light feature to add another dimension to your generated sounds.	• Find out your TRUE personality in the YS Peculiar Personalit Test. (And see the results of the YS team. Phwor, are they a wa
Fully Documented	Music Maestro comes with a clearly and concisely written manual, sample pieces of music and demonstration programs which enable you to utilise it to the full.	• Get hold of your latest collection of Nourishing Tips cards. T     FREE with <i>Tip Shop</i> !
currently availal	ble by mail order only	• Catch up on all the latest Speccy games. We've got the hotter review and preview sections to be found in any Speccy mag, anywhere. With all-colour reviews of full-price games, a species of the section of the sectio
	T & p/p): Tape £9.95, disk £12.95	section for budgets and a cast iron guarantee that we only revi fully finished games (unlike some other magazines we could
Torch	raven Ltd	mention)! PLUS Don't forget your well wicked YS cover-mounted cass
	Matthias Road, London N16 80D Tel: 01-923 1744	which includes     • A fabulous full price game!
Tape No of copies I enclose a cheque/PO Torchr	s +3 Disk No of copies   for £ made payable to aven Ltd	<ul> <li>A playable demo of a crucial new release!</li> <li>And a few bars of crooning from our very own David 'I'n Frustrated Pub Singer Really' Wilson! (And it's only a few, w promise!)</li> </ul>
My Name and Address	• is	YOUR SUPER SOARAWAY SUNNY AUGUST ISSUE OF YS ON SALE JULY 17th. DON'T MI



## FUN FROM DOWN UNDER THAT WILL HAVE YOU STANDING ON YOUR HEYD

